

K.P. KRISHMAN'S
MEDICAL
ASTROLOGY
FOR ALL

BY

K. SUBRAMANIAM

S/o. (Late) **Sothida Mannan**

Jyothish Marthand

Prof. K.S. **KRISHNAMURTI**

Editor & Publisher of

ASTROLOGY & ATHRISHTA

K. BALACHANDRAN &

VAIKARI RAMAMURTHY

Message About This Book

Astrology is an ancient art which consists of the interpretation of the movements of the Sun, Moon and other Planets. A study of astrology being, as a matter of course, part of a doctor's training and a vital element in his treatment of disease.

Modern astrologers would consider that it is both a Science and an Art, not an exact science like mathematics, but more like medicine, which calls for scientific knowledge on the part of the practitioner plus the art of being able to interpret the knowledge in a given situation.

Like medicine, also astrology has a great legacy from the past. The greek **Doctor/Philosopher** Hippocrates (born **C.460** B.C) proposed that man's character was the result of the balance of four Humours, Blood, Phlegm, Black bile and yellow bile. These four were loosely linked in astrology with the triplicities the four groups of signs: Fiery, Earthy, Airy and Watery.

At present knowledge is built up on past traditions, such as the use of computers, constantly lest the old beliefs to see whether they remain valid and necessary to update them.

To my mind, Astrology is on the threshold of an era of extremely rapid growth. This transformation lies in the proper sifting of datas, absorption of all that is good in all the systems of prediction and striking at new ideas through continuing experiments and research.

Born out of such indefatigable effort is 'Krishnamurti Padhdhati'. It is the product of more than a quarter of a century of labour in predictive astrology based on Advanced Stellar formula.

The advantage of the astrologer has over the doctor or psychiatrist in dealing with physical and mental health, is that he can tell when as well as how a clients health is likely to suffer. He will be able to warn you which parts of your body are most susceptible to weakness.

In every age, greatman came into the world with a message and a mission Sothida Mannan Jothish Mardhana **Late.Prof.K.S.Krishnamurti** was one of them. He stirred the world of Astrology with a new message and widened the horizon of knowledge. His teachings, true as they are will inspire us for many, many years to come.

We hope, this Medical Astrology may give you some new insight into the scientific basis for astrology and into **contemporary** techniques of interpretation and predictions.

This book is designed to clarify in time past and how they may be applied to our present situation and to the prospect of a new world tomorrow.

GOOD LUCK!

By : **K.SUBRAMANIAM.**

"Astrology produces joy by anticipator at the same time that fortifies people against evils"

Lucian of Samosata (A.D,121-181) on Astrology

WORLD STANDARD TIMES AT NOON (GREENWICH MEAN TIME

1. Abu Dhabi	: 4.00 p.m.	31. Karachi	5.00 p.m.
2. Accra	Noon	32. Kuala Lumpur	7.30 p.m.
3. Aden	: 3.00 p.m.	33. Kuwait	3.00 p.m.
4. Amman	2.00 p.m.	34. Lisbon	Noon
5. Amsterdam	1.00 p.m.	35. Madras	! 5.30 p.m.
6. Ankara	2.00 p.m.	36. Manila	8.00 p.m.
7. Athens	2.00 p.m.	37. Melbourne	11.00 p.m.
8. Baghdad	3.00 p.m.	38. Mexico City	6.00 a.m.
9. Bangkok	7.00 p.m.	39. Moscow	3.00 p.m.
10. Beirut	2.00 p.m.	40. Nairobi	3.00 p.m.
11. Belgrade	: 1.00 p.m.	41. New York	7.00 a.m.
12. Berlin	1.00 p.m.	42. Oelo	1.00 p.m.
13. Berne	1.00 p.m.	43. Ottawa	7.00 a.m.
14. Bombay	5.30 p.m.	44. Paris	1.00 p.m.
15. Bonn	1.00 p.m.	45. Peking	8.00 p.m.
16. Brussels	1.00 p.m.	46. Perth	8.00 p.m. »
17. Budapest	1.00 p.m.	47. Prague	. 1.00 p.m.
18. Buenos Aires	: 9.00 a.m.	48. Rangoon	i 6.30 p.m.
19. Cairo	: 2.X p.m.	49. Rawalpindi	5.00 p.m.
20. Calcutta	: 5.30 p.m.	50. Rio Oe Janerio	' 9.00 a.m.
21. Canberra	: 11.00 p.m.	51. Rome	1.00 p.m.
22. Copenhagen	1.00 p.m.	52. San Francisco	4.00 a.m.
23. Dacca	6.00 p.m.	53. Singapore	: 7.30 p.m.
24. Damascus	: 2.00 p.m.	54. Stockholm	1.00 p.m.
25. Delhi	: 5.30 p.m.	55. Sydney	5 11.00 p.m.
26. Djakarta	: 7.00 p.m.	56. Tehran	4.00 p.m.
27. Dubai	: 4.00 p.m.	57. Tokyo	9.00 p.m.
28. Dublin	: Noon	58. Vienna	1.00 p.m.
29. Hong Kong	8.00 p.m.	59. Warsaw	1.00 p.m.
30. Jaursalem	: 2.00 p.m.	60. Wellington	1.00 a.m.

Astro-Diagnosis, is the science and art of obtaining scientific Knowledge regarding disease and its causes shown by the Planets. This science of Medical Astrology is **slowly** permeating the Medical world. This book on Medical Astrology is one of the best works to the field of Astrology and thus every reader of this book, should become a capable Astrologer; who could diagnose the disease with last effort even without seeing the patient. Where is the necessity for the patient to visit the chamber of the Astrologer. For a Medical officer, he should see the patient, hear his case, do all the possible tests and arrive at a correct diagnosis. For an Astrologer it is easy to eliminate many of the suspected ones and pitch upon the disease correctly. I think this book will be more useful for **K.P.Students** research scholars and all Astrologers in the world.

We do not claim this book, is the last word on this subject, neither do we claim that it is **infallible**. The knowledge which we have gained by years of unceasing labour we are sharing with the world. We **give** It and if others can add it, we shall rejoice.

VAIKARI RAMAMURTHY.

Saidapet, Madras - 600 015.

FORWARD

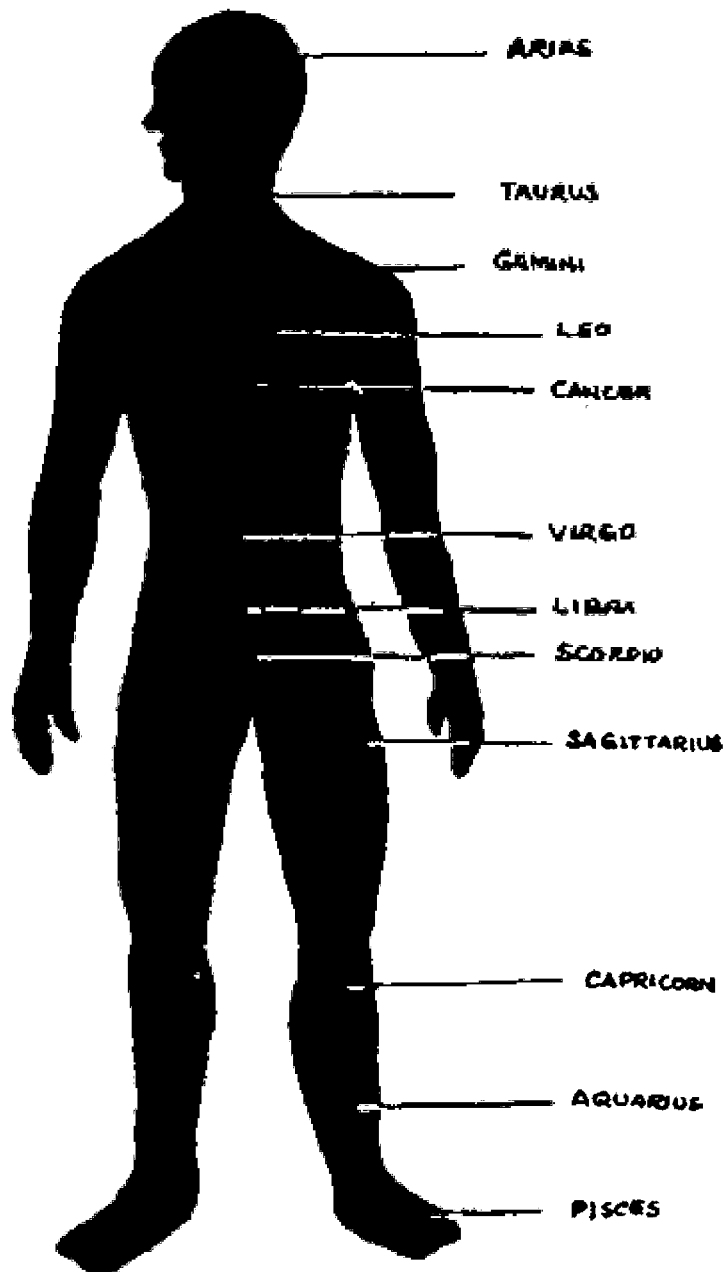
Dr.K.Shanmugasundaram, B.Sc., M.D.
Retired **Prof.of Endocrinology & Metabolism**
Madras Medical College.

It is with great pleasure and honour that I am Writing Forward for this book **"K.P.KRISHMAN'S MEDICAL ASTROLOGY FOR ALL"**. Astrology is a taxing mathematical science stringent on accuracy and precision. It is equally important to know the meaning and the significance of each star, which is divided into nine sub stars known as sub lords and sub lords,(and ruler of planet). Sub star and Anthra in addition to the Rasi and Lagna.

Late **Porf.K.S.Krishnamurti** Padhdhati (**affectionately** and popularly known as K.P.) took upon himself to study and analyse the various aspects of ancient literature and the contemporary work analytically solely to propogate the science of Astrology. He has himself remarked often that like **any** other Science, astrology has limitations at the present knowledge available, aptly indicating that the Astrological Science is not by itself limited but the knowledge of the same may prove inadequate in **Interpretations**. Many unsolved unrecognised and not too correct predictions are due to lack of application and certainly not Because the science **is** faulty. He has written six readers on K.P system and has **assiduously** applied the knowledge in the study of various diseases that afflict the mankind. This book should greatly interest the Medical profession interested in Astrology to be used as a reference and research of diseases. It is heartening to note that his knowledgeable Son **Sr.K.SUBRAMANIAM** is continuing the work with commendable zeal. I would like to quote **K.P's** own observations from page 2 that "No Planet Is good or bad. **It** is the significance of the matter concerned which gives the results in the affirmation or negative way of life".

WITH BEST WISHES!

MEDICAL ASTROLOGY



Medical Astrology follows the well-known dictum that the human body **is** the seat of various diseases that human beings are prone to suffer from. The Horoscope of an individual is the edifice upon which the superstructure of one's health and wealth is built. The law of Karma holds full sway upon all earthly creatures and man is not a solitary exception to **it**. The cumulative effect of good and bad deeds done in one's previous birth is felt in this birth in the form of good or bad health, apart from other effects of **life**.

No man is an exception to Karmic Law. The twelve segments of a horoscope (twelve cusps / signs) is nothing but an indication, as it were, of the zodiacal (stamp) that is impressed upon the individual according to the merits or demerits of his past deeds. The planets are known to exert their vibrations **while** constantly on the move in the Heavens and the horoscope is the barometric effect of these vibrations at the moment of birth of an individual. The successes or failures a man encounters in **his** life time are therefore closely knitted to these vibrations as ordained by the laws of Karma and the laws of nature are immutable. The radiational effect of the permutations and combinations of all the nine planets. Twelve signs and twenty seven stars therefore affects a man in varying measure and decides the state of his health.

The planetary connections to various diseases has been established beyond the shadow of doubt by our wise sages of yore but much of their knowledge had not percolated to posterity, having sunk in oblivion, **with** the passage of time.

Where traditional Astrology on account of **its** inherent limitations and lack of proper scientific approach could not make much headway in the arena of predictive astrology, it was our revered and great Guruji-Late Jyotish Marthand Prof. **K.S. Krishnamurti**, who rising like a twinkling star in the firmament of the astrological sky, shed great light on scientific astrology by the evolution of his cuspal and sub lord Theory with the Blessings of LORD UCHHISHTA MAH AG AN APATHY and provided a ready alchemy (K.P.) that transformed the **much-ridiculed** science of astrology into a creditable and veritable science and revived its glory to its rightful place.

According to the findings of our late Guruji there is a definite link between the sub lords of the Ascendants and the sixth cusp of one's horoscope to the occurrence of disease in the conjoined period of the **significators** of these two cusps. His thumb rule in pin-pointing disease from one's horoscope is therefore very unique and simple.

It was our late **Gurujī's** ambition to bring out a book on medical astrology during his life time as part of the **K.P.Readers** we have inherited from him, but as ill-luck would have it, fate snatched him away without allowing him to fulfil his cherished desire, casting on us the **responsibility** of pursuing his unfinished tasks. It is with this avowed objective that this book titled "**K.P.KRISHMAN'S MEDICAL ASTROLOGY FOR ALL**" is brought out by **K.Subramaniam** even though there are several other books in the market on medical astrology.

In keeping with **K.P.Tradition**, this book, apart from giving fundamental postulates, harmoniously combines Traditional Western and **K.P.Theories** to explain various diseases that scourge humanity in a **virulent** form and **establish** the **co-relation** between the various parts of the human anatomy and the zodiacal signs, the nine planets and the twenty seven **constellations**, in a lucid way. When one suffers from a disease whether of chronic or routine nature, it is either the blood, bone, skin, muscle or arteries and veins or a combination of one or all of these that are primarily affected and the **inter-relationship** of these parts with the zodiacal signs given at the end of this book would help the astrologer to come to a definite conclusion as to what disease a person is liable to suffer from, its duration, curability or otherwise etc. After all, there are hundreds of diseases afflicting the human race and even with the most sophisticated medical equipments, doctors are often obfuscated in the correct diagnosis of some diseases. So far as **K.P.** is concerned, such confusion is not there, such tests are not necessary. Even the **K.P.Astrologer** need not look at a patient, but can diagnose by a mere and systematic analysis of the natal or Horary horoscope. **This** is the chief merit of medical Astrology.

The Tables of contents of this Book and Chapters would, per se, indicate that **chronic** and malignant diseases have been elaborately dealt with example, horoscopes, Cast accurately on the computer according to **K.P.Principles**. We are sure this **would** enhance the utility of this Book amongst astrologers and doctors.

We have dealt with the subject matter in this book with a systematic analysis and approach so that readers will find **the complex** chapters easily comprehensive.

We have been greatly assisted in this work by Shri Vaikari **Ramamurthy**, an experienced and ardent follower of **K.P.** The authors thank him for his valuable guidance in bringing out this much-awaited publication.

May God **UCHHISHTA MAHAGANPATHY'S** BLESSINGS BE UNTO ALL.

CONTENTS

Page No,

1.	Principals of K.P.Medical Astrology	1
2.	Parts of the Body Ruled by Planets & 27 Constellations	5
3.	The Pathogenic Effects of the 12 signs of the Zodiac.	21
4.	Nature of Disease denoted by each Sub-Lord (1 to 249)	26
5.	Disease of Subs	41
6.	Sub-Sub Table	43
7.	Mental Disease	67
8.	Indication For "Epileptic Fits"	78
9.	Blindness And Eye Disease	84
10.	Combination For "Dumbness And Deafness"	91
11.	Indication For "Heart Disease"	97
12.	"Astrology And Asthma"	114
13.	Combinations For "Cancer" Disease	120
14.	"Breast Cancer"	137
15.	Combinations For " Tuberculosis "	142
16.	Astrology And Appendicitis "	156
17.	K.P.Sub Lord And "Kidney Troubles"	163
18.	"Venereal Disease "	177
19.	Combinations For " Diabetes "	189
20.	"Leprosy"	197
21.	Planetary Combinations For " Elephantiasis " (Filaria)	208
22.	"Paralysis"	215
23.	Diagnosing the Disease by K.P.Horary Method	221
24.	Zodical Sign Indicates	225

Principles of **K.P. Medical Astrology**

Astrology has many uses but its use in the medical field is perhaps the most important one. It is a known fact that even during these days of many advanced techniques and medicines, the exact cause of many a serious disease remains unknown. Since the planetary position in a horoscope can direct the root cause of a disease the verdict of the astrology stands supreme.

Medical Science has thrown a challenge to astrologers by providing cure to many disease and by developing means to protect from epidemic diseases. It is upto astrologers to prove that **ASTROLOGY** can go a step further than this and that they will be able to diagnose diseases merely looking at the natal charts. Astrology is therefore more useful than any other system of knowing about diseases. A medical practitioner has different methods of **examining** his case. So also an astrologer. If the doctor uses his clinical methods the astrologer makes use of his Transit (Gocharar daily) of planets. If the doctor uses his **stethoscope**, then the astrologer uses his horoscope. Thus you will see that an astrologer is equally a better person than a doctor in diagnosing the disease;

It is a common **practice** with our doctors to judge the health of an individual and to certify him as fit for some job by measuring the Growth of chest and waist and then weighing him. It is not the weight of flesh in the human body what can testify to the **health** of a person. We have seen cases where persons were declared fit but only after a few years they became invalids and the medical men were unable to foresee the calamity and could not give a word of advice as a forewarning.

An apparently hale and healthy individual dies suddenly of heart failures and a person who is declared as a hopeless case by doctors services. Why? What answer the doctors have to this question. They may say it is their fate. That is exactly what we want. Yes fate is true and the science of Astrology is the only subject helps us to know one's fate.

Traditional Astrology is just like a diagram or plans of a building, where the details of information are incomplete and not accurate. Due to this reason it becomes difficult to interpret the **h-hidden** behaviour of happenings in the human life accurately and correctly. Late Prof. **K.S.Krishnamurti** broke this **barrier** and he made further detailed views of the astrology by giving due weightage and importance to,

1. Individual Cusp
2. Planets
3. Stellar Lord - (Star Lord)
4. Sub and Sub-Lord
5. **significates**
6. Ruling Planets Theory

He co-related one to other in a scientific way to get the clear concept in interpreting any events of life to the accuracy of seconds. The question of "may be" in predicting events does not arise in "Krishnamurti Padhdhati". Prof. K.S.Krishnamurti did not keep his inventions and findings within his family, but parted off his knowledge to the students of Astrology and opened new dimensions and brought **scientific** revolutions in the field of Astrology. The beauty of his theories that he did not emphasised on any "Yoga" like (Raja Yoga, Kala Sarpa Yoga, Humsa Yoga etc) as advocated by the old Traditional Astrologers.

His theories says that no planet is good or bad. It is the significance of the matter concerned which gives the results in the affirmative or negative way in life. He had also always encouraged his students to do further research in this medical Astrology science and do astrological exercises seriously because it is practise which makes a person perfect, where hope is dying out. K.P. brings light and shows the way out. Astrology is immense help in Medical Practise also. The great Psychologist and Psychiatrist CARL JUNG always made it a point to look into the Horoscope before **deferring** the nature of the case.

Important of "**Zodical** Signs."

Human beings are dependent for every thing on earthly environments. Air to breathe food to eat, water to drink, fire to warm in ~~and~~ other people with whom to share things. Every person is also afflicted by the Sun, the Moon, other planets and 12 signs of the Zodiac. Our planet of the Earth is part of the complete Solar system and every thing on earth is inter-related to all the other spheres. Each part of physical body is ruled by a particular sign of a zodiac.

The association of the signs of the zodiac with various parts of the human body and the power they were belived to exercise over them probably date back to pre christian etc.

How special portions and organs of the body, if a man can be allotted and placed under the governance of certain zodiacal signs is still a mystery unexplained. Its origin is **most** probably due to the Greeks or the Egyptians, Hippocrates, the Father of medicine alludes to the power of the heavenly bodies over the human body

and the ancient Egyptians apportioned certain parts of the body to the **signs** and treated disease by involving the zodiacal regent of ~~the~~ part affected. Disease of the more **Important** bodily organs were **diagnised** according to the influence of the signs of the zodiac at the **time** and **remedies** were **administed** which either acted by suggestion or were In operative.

The zodiac **is** divided into twelve signs, each containing thirty **(0-30°)** degrees and the planets are moving round the zodiac In different motives so that they take different periods to complete the circuit. The zodiac **is** known as "**Kale Purusha**" representing a full human figure.

The name of the twelve signs **(Rasis)** are Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, **Leo**, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, **Saggittarlus**. Capricorn, **Aquarius** and Pisces. The names of the Planets are Sun. Moon, Mars, Mercury, **Jupiter**, Venus, Saturn, **Kethu**, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto.

The twelve signs **of** the zodiac commencing from Aries **in** general and from the ascendant in particular governs the twelve Important organs of the human body and **in** addition to this, planets In one sign **will** affect organs governed by that **sign** of the same element or constitution. They are as follows.

1. **Aries:-** Governs Head and Face, Brain and Bones of head and Face.
2. Taurus:- Neck and Throat, Gullet Larynx and Cerebellum, **Right eye, Bone** of the Neck and Cheeks.
3. Gemini:- Shoulder and Hands, Lungs, Blood and Breath, Shoulder blades and Bones of Anns.
4. **Cancer:-** Breast and **Chest**, Stomach and digestive Organs Bones of the Chest and Ribs.
- 5.. Leo:- Heart, Spinal Column, Nerves and Fibre, Bones of the back.
6. Virgo:- Abdominal and umbilical regions, Bowels, Intestines and Liver, Nervous system.
7. Libra:- Lumbar Region and skin, Kidneys and bones of the Lumbar regions, Uterus of the Lady.
8. Scorpio:- Generative Organs and Anus, Bladder and Bones of Pelvic Area.
9. Saggittarlus:- Hips and Thighs, Veins and Arteries, Buttock, Bones of Thighs.
10. Capricorn:- Knees and Hands, Bones of Knee caps and joints, Skin.

11. Aquarius:- Ankles and Feet, Circulatory system and Bones of Ankles and Shanks.
12. Pisces:- Feet and Toes, Lymphatic system, left eyes, Bones of the feet.

Aries, Leo, Sagittarius are fiery signs and controls the vitality of a person. Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn are earthy signs and control bones and flesh. Gemini, Libra and Aquarius are airy signs and they governs the breath, Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces are watery signs and governs the human blood and blood circulations.

The zodiac is divided into twelve houses reckoning from Lagna (Ascendant) and each house commonly as bhava is assigned to a specific part of the body. They are as follows:

House or Bhava	Parts of the Body or Kala Purusha
First House or Lagna Bhava	Head, Brain and Mind
Second House or Second Bhava	Face, Right Eye, Nose, Tongue, Teeth, Ears, Fingers, Nails, Bones and Flesh.
Third Bhava	Neck, Throat, Collar Bones, Hands Breathing Ears, and Bodily growth
Fourth Bhava	Heart, Lungs, Chest and Blood
Fifth Bhava	Upper abdomen and the Mind, Liver, Gall Bladder, Spleen, Intestines and mesentery
Sixth Bhava	Lower abdomen, Navel, Bones, Flesh, Mental Faculties, Anus and Kidneys
Seventh Bhava	Groins, Semen, Female Organs, Breathing, Bladder , Pineal Gland, Glands of Bartholi, Uterus, Ovaries , Broad Ligament and Prostate Glands
Eighth Bhava	Generative Organs, Urine, Blood Seminal Vesicles
Ninth Bhava	Thighs and Limbs, Femoral Arteries.
Tenth Bhava	Knees, Bones, Flesh, Patellae and Popliteal fossa
Eleventh Bhava	Shanks, Breathing, Legs In General and Left Ear.

Twelfth Bhava

- Feet, Blood, Left Eye etc.

Parts of the body ruled by Planets and 27 Constellations

Sun:- Stomach, Bone, Blood, Heart, Skin, Belly, Eyesight (right eye of the male and left eye of the female). Head, and constitution of the body.

Moon:- Breast, **Intestines**, Lymph, Eye sight (Left of the male and right of the female), Throats, Nervous debility, chest, **Mind**, Kidney, Alimentary canal and water in body.

Mars:- Blood, Marrow, Energy, Neck, Genitals, Red colouring matter in blood, Rectum, Head, Veins, Female Organs, Nose, Fore-head, Digestive section of sines and vitality.

Mercury:- Veins, Lungs, Tongues, Arms, Mouth, Hair Nervous system, Chest, Nerves, Skin, Naval Nose, Spinal systems and gall bladder.

Jupiter:- Thighs, Fat, Brain, Lungs, Liver, Kidney, Right Ear, **Memory**, Tongue, Spleen, Semen and Pleura.

Venus:- Face, Eye sight, Genital Organs, Semen, Urine Lustre of body, Throat, Water in body and Glands Ovaries, Gullet, Chin, Cheeks, Navel, Left Ear and Productive Organs.

Saturn:- It controls Osseous system, Joint bones, Teeth, Knees, **Phalagm**, Ears, **Premogastic** Nerve, Spleen, Legs, Bones, Muscles, Limbs, Skin and Hair.

R'ahu:- Feet, Breathing, Neck.

Kethu:- Belly and Feet

uranus:- Nervous system, Brain and Motor Nerves

Neptune:- Nervous system, **Resina**, the Optic Nerves, **Cerebro-Spinal** fluids etc.

1. Aswini; 0° Aries to **13°20'** Aries (Mesha):- Head, Cerebral Hemispheres.

2. **Bharani:-** Head, Cerebral Hemisphere, Organs within the Head, Eyes.

3. Karthika **1st** Qtr:- Head, Eyes, Brain, Vision.

3. (b) **Karthika:-** 2,3 and 4th Qtr:- Face, Neck, Larynx, Tonsils, Lower Jaw.

4. Rohini:- Face, Mouth, Tongue, Tonsils, Palate, Neck, Cerebellum, Atlas, Cervical Vertebrae.
- 5.(a) Mrigasira 1st 2nd Qtr:- Face, Chin, Cheeks. Larynx, Palate Carotid, Arteries Jugular, Veins, Inflamed Tonsils.
- 5.(b) Mirigasira 3rd & 4th Qtrs:- Throat, Vocal Cords, Arms, Shoulders, Ears, Thymus Gland, Upper Ribs.
6. Arudra:- Throat, Arms and Shoulders
- 7.(a) Punarvasu 1,2,3 Qtrs:- Ear, Throat, Shoulder blades
- 7.(b) Punarvasu 4th Qtr:- Lungs, Respiratory system, Chest, Stomach, Diaphragm, Pancreas, Upper lobes of Liver, Thoracic.
8. Pushyam:- Lungs, Stomach and Ribs
9. Aslesha:- Lungs, Stomach, Oesophagus, Diaphragm, Pancreas, Liver.
10. **Makam**:- Heart, Back, Spinal Chord, Spleen, Dorsal region of Spine, Aorta.
11. Poorvapalguni:- Heart and Spinal Chord.
- 12.(a) Uthrapalguni 1st Qtr:- Spinal Chord.
- 12.(b) Uthrapalguni 2,3,4th Qtrs:- Intestines, Bowels and Liver.
13. Hastham:- Bowels, Intestines, Secreting, Glands, Enzyme.
- 14.(a) Chittrai 1st, 2nd qtr:- Belly, Lower Part.
- 14.(b) Chittrai 3rd, 4th qtr:- Kidneys, Loins, Hernia, Lumber region of Spine, Vasomotor system.
15. Swathy:- Skin, Kidneys, Ureter, Bladder.
- 16.(a) Visakam 1,2,3 Padas:- Lower abdomen, Parts near bladder, Kidneys, and Pancreatic Glands.
- 16.(b) Visakam 4th Padas:- Bladder, Urethra, Genital Organ rectum, Descending colon, prostate Gland.
17. **Anuradha**:- Bladder, Genital Organs, Rectum, **Nagal** Bones, Bones near Genital organs.
18. Jyeshtha:- Colon, Anus, Genital Organs, Ovaries, Womb.
19. **Moolam**:- Hips and thighs, **Pemur**, Ilium, Sciatic Nerve.
20. Poorvashada:- Thighs, Hips, the conchygeal and sacral regions of the Spine, the iliac arteries and veins.
- 21.(a) Uthrasada 1st qtr:- Thighs, **temur** arteries.
- 21.(b) Uthrasada 2,3,4th Padas:- Skin, Knees, Patella.
22. Sravana:- Lymphatic Vessels, Knees, Skin.

- 23.(a) Dhanishta **1st Half:-** Knee Cap Bones.
- 23.(b) **Dhanishta II half:-** Ankles, Limbs, Portion between knees ankles.
24. **Sathabisha:-** Portion between knees and Ankles, Calf Muscle,
- 25.(a) **Poorvabhadra 1st,2,3 Padas:-** Ankles.
- 25.(b) **Poorvabhadra 4th qtr.:-** Feet and Toes.
26. **Uthrabhadra:-** Feet.
27. **Revathy:-** Feet and Toes.

In K.P. system the 360° of zodiac were divided into 249 subs and these subs and sublords are playing wonderful role in the predictive astrology. The sublord is the deciding factor for a particular event in life, and to determine the nature of the results to be undergo in the life. The 6th is the house of disease and the sublord of the 6th cusp is denoting the affecting part of the body and the nature of illness or disease to the native. For the benefit of readers, the part of the body denoted by the each sub is arrived at as **follows***

Parts of the body denoted by each **sublord.**
(as per **K.P.** 1 to **249** subs)

- Sub
Nos. ARIES - THE HEAD (Face, Brain and Facial bones)
1. Mars - Kethu - Kethu
Nasals - Bones of the Middle nose.
 2. Mars - Kethu - Venus
Retina-The optic nerve and screen
 3. Mars - Kethu - Sun
Galea **Aponeurotica-Frontal** Occipital muscle.
 4. Mars - Kethu - Moon
Occipitals-Posterior part of the Occipital muscle.
 5. Mars - Kethu - Mars
Ear drum (The drum which responds to the noise outside).
 6. Mars - Kethu - Rahu
Cochlea (Essential organ of the hearing).
 7. Mars - Kethu - Jupiter
Cornea-Transparent structure of the Anterior of the Eye.
 8. Mars - Kethu - Saturn
Optic disc-(Disc enclosing the eye)-Ear (External)
 9. Mars - Kethu - Mercury
Frontalls-(Front portion of the ear).
 10. Mars - Venus - Venus
Optic nerve-Nerve of the eye (**Lobule** the lowest soft portion of the ear).
 11. Mars - Venus - Sun
Papa-The small circular portion at the interior part of the eye
 12. Mars - Venus - Moon
Lacrimal Sac-The sac that sheds out tears.
 13. Mars - Venus - Mars
Cerebellum-The part behind the brain **Steum.**
 14. Mars - Venus - Rahu
Pons (The tissue connecting the medulla oblongata and the spine)
 15. Mars - Venus - Jupiter
Cornea-Transparent structure of the anterior of the eye.
 16. Mars - Venus - Saturn
Masseter-muscle connected to the jaw
 17. Mars - Venus - Mercury
Cochlea **nerve-Medulla** oblongata*
 18. Mars - Venus - Kethu
Cavity of middle ear
 19. Mars - Sun - Sun
Right eye
 20. Mars - Sun - Moon
Left eye.
 21. Mars - Sun - Mars
Rectus muscle (Straight muscle leading to the optic nerve)
 22. Mars - Sun - Rahu
Optic nerve-Nerve of the eye.

- Sub** **TAURUS** - **FACE & NECK** (Gullet, Larynx, Throat,
Nos. Cerebellum, bones of the neck, Trachea.
23. Venus - Sun - Rahu
Infra orbital-Place where the eyes roll.
24. Venus - Sun - Jupiter
Forehead-The broad bone above the eyes.
25. Venus - Sun - Saturn
Maxillary-The upper & lower jaw.
- 26., Venus - Sun - Mercury
Lips-The lower & upper lips on the face.
27. Venus - Sun - Kethu
Nostrill (external orifice of the nose)-Carotid (Principal artery of the neck).
28. Venus - Sun - Venus
Opthalmic-The areas of the vision.
29. Venus - Moon - Moon
Opthalmic-The area of vision.
30. Venus - Moon - Mars
Carotid (Principal artery of the neck)-Auditory tube (hearing tube)
31. Venus - Moon - Rahu
Nostrill-**External** orifice of the nose-Root of tongue (small portion where the tongue is attached).
32. Venus - Moon - Jupiter
Chin-The anterior **porminence** of the lower jaw.
33. Venus - Moon - Saturn
Denture (The teeth)-Thyroid-Shield like gland behind the neck,
34. Venus - Moon - Mercury
Tongue-The bulk of the tongue in the mouth-Esophagus (The muscular passage extending from pharynx to stomach)
35. Venus - Moon - Kethu
Throat-The anterior part of the neck-Uvula (Fleshy mass suspending over the base of tongue).
36. Venus - Moon - Venus
Lingual-Part leading to the **tongue-Vocal** fold (The chord that vibrates to make sound)
37. Venus - Moon - Sun
Frontal-The forehead.
38. Venus - Mars - Mars
Supra **Orbital-The** area where the eye balls roll.
39. Venus - Mars - Rahu
Tympanic-Portion near the abdomen appearing like a bell.
40. Venus - Mars - Jupiter
Sphena **palatine-Palatic** bones inside the mouth.
41. Venus - Mars - Saturn
Denture-The Teeth-Vertebra (The back bone).

Sub
Nos. GEMINI - THE ARMS

42. Mercury - Mars - Mercury
Palmar Aponeurosis-Nerves that leads to the palms.
43. Mercury - Mars - Kethu
~~Branchialis~~-Lower lobes of lungs-muscle immediate above the elbow.
44. Mercury - Mars - Venus
~~Biceps~~-Arm muscle between shoulder to elbow.
45. Mercury - Mars - Sun
Clavicle-Upper lobe of lungs-Shoulder (Collar) bone - 1st rib.
46. Mercury - Mars - Moon
Pectoralis major-muscle leading from chest to arms - 2nd rib
47. Mercury - Rahu - Rahu
Arm pit-muscle and area of armpit - 3rd rib.
48. Mercury - Rahu - Jupiter
~~Triceps~~-muscle between shoulders & ~~biceps~~. - 4th rib.
49. Mercury - Rahu - Saturn
Coroco ~~branchialis~~-muscle below the armpit - 5th rib.
50. Mercury - Rahu - Mercury
Extensor, ~~Carpiradialis~~ longus-muscle of the lower forearm - 7th rib.
51. Mercury - Rahu - Kethu
Flexur ~~Carpiulnaris~~-muscle between elbow & the wrist - 8th rib
52. Mercury - Rahu - Venus
Abductor, policis longus-muscle below the thumb - 9th rib.
53. Mercury - Rahu - Sun
~~Palmaris~~ longus-Sternum-Forearm muscle below the elbow - 10th rib.
54. Mercury - Rahu - Moon
Palmar ~~apeneurosis~~-area above the centre of the palms - 11th rib.
55. Mercury - Rahu - Mars
Flexur Digitorum super ficialis-~~Forearm~~ muscle above Abductor ~~policis~~ longus-Scapula - 12th rib.
56. Mercury - Jupiter - Jupiter
~~Deltoid~~-The bulk of the arm muscle.
57. Mercury - Jupiter - Saturn
Olecranon-Anterior part of lungs-The elbow (Radius).
58. Mercury - Jupiter - Mercury
Extensor retina elulum-posterior part of lungs-The wrist-Carpus
59. Mercury - Jupiter - Kethu
Abductor Digiti minimi-the posterior above the little finger-lower lobe of lungs
60. Mercury - Jupiter - Venus
Abductor policis brevis-The fleshy part below the thumb.
61. Mercury - Jupiter - Sun
Dorsal ~~Interasseous~~-The posterior part of the palm-upper lobe of lungs-Metacarpus.
62. Mercury - Jupiter - Moon
Palmar ~~brevis~~-The fleshy part below the little finger.

Sub **CANCER** Breast, Chest, Epigastric Region Bones & **Ribs**
Nos. **Stomach, Digestive Organs.**

63. Moon - Jupiter - Moon
Thoracic (Middle) pertaining to chest.
64. Moon - Jupiter - Mars
Clavicle (Area behind the collar bone).
65. Moon - Jupiter - Rahu
Bronchial Tube (Breathing tube).
66. Moon - Saturn - Saturn -
The first proximal portion of the small intestines, Duodenum
1st rib.
67. Moon - Saturn - Mercury
Thoracic (Lower) pertaining to chest - 2nd rib.
68. Moon - Saturn - Kethu
Gastric (Originating **in** the stomach) - 3rd rib,
69. Moon - Saturn - Venus
Thoracic (Upper) pertaining to chest - 4th rib.
70. Moon - Saturn - Sun
Sternum-Bone at the anterior of the Thorax - 5th rib.
71. Moon - Saturn - Moon
Supra renal glands-Situated above the kidney - 6th **rib**
72. Moon - Saturn - Mars
Liver-The biggest gland that- stores blood and produces bile -
7th **rib.**
73. Moon - Saturn - Rahu
Bile duct-The tube that empties the bile into the small
Intestines - 8th rib.
74. Moon - Saturn - Jupiter
Scapula-The triangular flat bone at the back of the shoulder -
9th rib.
75. Moon - Mercury - Mercury
Pancreas-Large elongated gland behind the stomach fir spleen -
10th rib.
76. Moon - Mercury - Kethu
Intestines (Upper part) Gall **bladder-Reservoir** of the bile -
11th rib.
77. Moon - Mercury - Venus
Colic-Large part of the intestine - 12th rib.
78. Moon - Mercury - Sun
Lungs (upper lobe) organs of respiration.
79. Moon - Mercury - Moon
Lungs-Organ of respiration
80. Moon - Mercury - Mars
Diaphragm musculo membraneous portion separating the
abdominal and Thoracic regions. **Inspiratory** muscle.
81. Moon - Mercury - Rahu
Stomach (Lower portion) expanded portion of the alimentary
canal between the esophagus & the Duodenum.
82. Moon - Mercury - Jupiter
Stomach (Upper portion) expanded portion of the alimentary
canal between the esophagus & the Duodenum
83. Moon - Mercury - Saturn
Lungs (Lower lobe) organs of respiration. **Spleen-the** gland at
the cardiac end of the stomach, and filters the blood, and
removes any foreign body in the blood.

- Sub
Nos. LEO - HEART (Spine Upper)
84. Sun - Kethu - Kethu
Fossa ~~ovalis~~-Cavity in the chamber of the heart,
 85. Sun - Kethu - Venus
Copius flow in and out of heart.
 86. Sun - Kethu - Sun
Coronary artery (1st Thoracic vertebra)-The blood-vessel that empties pure blood to the nervous system of the heart.
 87. Sun - Kethu - Moon
Pulmonary artery-The blood vessel that supplies pure blood to the lungs and chest.
 88. Sun - Kethu - Mars
Valves-The ~~membraneous~~ fold that prevents the reflux of blood passes through them.
 89. Sun - Kethu - Rahu
Pulmonary veins-The blood vessel that brings impure blood from the lungs to chest.
 90. Sun - Kethu - Jupiter
Sub clavJan artery-The blood vessel that supplies pure blood to the shoulders and hands.
 91. Sun - Kethu - Saturn
Aorta-Deposited at the level of 4th Vertebra and pure blood passes through it.
 92. Sun - Kethu - Mercury
Papillary muscle-The muscle that helps the heart beat.
 93. Sun - Venus - Venus
Copius flow in and out of heart.
 94. Sun - Venus - sun
Coronary artery-(The blood vessel that empties pure blood to the nervous system of the heart).
 95. Sun - Venus - Moon
Aortic valves-The valves that permits the blood pumped out by the heart •
 96. Sun - Venus - Mars
Coronary sinus-The opening of the blood vessel that empties impure blood in the heart.
 97. Sun - Venus - Rahu
Superior Vena Cava-The blood vessel that empties larger amount of impure blood into the heart.
 98. Sun - Venus - Jupiter
Sub clavian artery-The blood vessel that **supplies** pure blood to the shoulders and hands.
 99. Sun - Venus - Saturn
Brachio cephalic Trunk-Spine (Upper)
 100. Sun - Venus - Mercury
Papillary muscle-The muscle that helps the heart beat,
 101. Sun - ~~Venus~~-- Kethu
Fossa ~~ovalis~~-Cavity in the chamber of the heart
 102. Sun - Sun - Sun
Coronary artery-The blood vessel that empties pure blood to the nervous system of the heart.
 103. Sun - Sun - Moon
Ventricles-The cavity in the heart containing impure blood

Sub
 ., LEO - HEART (Spine Upper)
 Nos.

104,. Sun - Sun - Mars

Valves-The membraneous fold that prevents **the reflux of** blood passes through them.

105. Sun - Sun - **Rahu**

Cardiac Vein-The blood vessel that brings Impure blood from lungs and **chest.**

Sub VIRGO " **External abdominal** and umbilical region, Intestines
Nos. Spine lower

106. Mercury - Sun - Rahu
Pelvis-Lower portion of the Trunk of the body at the side of Coccyx
107. Mercury - Sun - Jupiter
Pubis-Area in front of the side of the Coccyx.
108. **Mercury--** Sun - Saturn
Lumbar-The part of the back between Thorax & Pelvis.
109. Mercury - Sun - Mercury
Appendix-The part in the lower abdominal quadrant without any function.
110. Mercury - Sun - Kethu
Ventral-Cavity at the lower chamber of the heart.
111. Mercury - Sun - Venus
Seminal Sac-The sac collecting the semen.
112. Mercury - Moon - Moon
Urethral Sac-The sac collecting urine
113. Mercury - Moon - Mars
Diaphragm-The inspirational tissues assisting breathing.
114. Mercury - Moon - Rahu
Umbilical-The portion attached to the fetus lying below the chest.
115. Mercury - Moon - Jupiter
Pancreas-The gland that secretes Insulin and lies at the side of spleen.
116. Mercury - Moon - Saturn
Bowels-The intestines.
117. Mercury - Moon - Mercury
Kidney, The organ at the lumbar region filtering the blood (The membraneous canal conveying urine from the Bladder outside the body)
118. Mercury - Moon - Kethu
Loops of **intestines-Sharp** curves of Intestines.
119. Mercury - Moon - Venus
Ovary-The sexual glands in female which produce the Ova.
120. Mercury - Moon - Sun
Lumbar-The part of the back between Thorax & Pelvis.
121. Mercury - Mars - Mars
Small **intestines-The** Bowels.
122. Mercury-Mars - Rahu
Rectum-The distal portion of the large Intestine which excavates the digested food outside of the body.
123. Mercury - Mars - Jupiter
Ilium-The expansive, superior portion of the hip bone.
124. Mercury - Mars - Saturn
Coccyx-The extreme end of the vertebral **column.**

Sub Nos.	LIBRA	LUMBAR REGION, SKIN, KIDNEYS
125.	Venus - Mars - Mercury	12th Rib- Lumbar -The last rib of the chest
126	Venus - Mars - Kethu	Inguinal Ring-The ring at the junction of the abdomen & thigh-Hair matrix (inter cellular tissue of the Hair)
127.	Venus - Mars - Venus	Coccygeus muscle (The muscle adjoining the coccyx)-The Hair (A long slender filament appended to the skin)
128.	Venus - Mars - Sun	Hypogastric-part situated below the stomach -Epidermis.
129.	Venus - Mars - Moon	Caps-lie (Capsule enclosing the adrenal glands).
130.	Venus - Rahu - Rahu	Inguinal Ring-Ring at the junction of abdomen & thigh-Duct of sweat glands (The duct that secretes sweats)
131.	Venus - Rahu - Jupiter	Lumbar-Trigone Triangular area at the lumbar region
132.	Venus - Rahu - Saturn	Peivis-The bone below the abdomen
133.	Venus - Rahu - Mercury	Cortex - External layer of the adrenal glands.
134.	Venus - Rahu - Kethu	Medulla-Inner most portion of the hair-Hair follicle (Cavity where the hair is deposited).
135.	Venus - Rahu - Venus	Piri formis muscle -(Pear shaped muscle at the Coccyx).
136.	Venus - Rahu - Sun	Pryramid - Renal part In the form of a pyramid.
137.	Venus - Rahu - Moon	Kidney -The small organ at the lumbar region to filter the blood.
138.	Venus - Rahu - Mars	Mesenteric - Membraneous fold attaching the small intestines to the wall of the body -(Meissner's Corpuscle-Corpuscular tactus sensitive muscle at the end of the Intestines).
139.	Venus - Jupiter - Jupiter	Appendicular - Pertaining to the Vermiforms of the appendix
140.	Venus - Jupiter - Saturn	Renal (Part pertaining to the Kidney).
141.	Venus - Jupiter - Mercury	Papi Harry duct (Nipple like duct at the lumbar region).
142.	Venus --Jupiter - Kethu	Ureter-The urinal track
143.	Venus - Jupiter - Venus	Portal -(The opening of the embryonic foregut) Capillary Loops: Nervous structure around the Urethra.
144.	Venus - Jupiter - Sun	Spleen (The gland at the cardiac end of the stomach, and filters blood and removes any foreign body in the blood.
145.	Venus - Jupiter - Moon	Appendicular - pertaining to the Vermi forms of the appendix

Sub	SCORPIO	-	URINARY & SEXUAL ORGAN
Nos.			Anus - Generative organ, Bladder, Pelvic bones

146. Mars - Jupiter - Moon
Bladder-The sac that collects urine
147. Mars - Jupiter - Mars
Ejaculation (The muscle that acts **involunterily** in ejecting out the semen)-
148. Mars - Jupiter - Rahu
Urethra-The urinal track along the **penis**.
149. Mars - Saturn - Saturn
Middle rectal (Middle of the rectum).
150. Mars - Saturn - Mercury
Femur (The **portion** of the thigh).
151. Mars - Saturn - Kethu
Rectum (The extreme opening of the alimentary canal).
152. Mars - Saturn - Venus
Penis-The male organ of copulation and of urinary excretion.
153. Mars - Saturn - Sun
Perineal-space between the anus & scrotum.
154. Mars - Saturn - Moon
Bladder-The sac that collects the urine.
155. Mars - Saturn - Mars
Vesicle-(The sac that collects the semen).
156. Mars - Saturn - Rahu
Obutrador (The disc that cloggs the intestines).
157. Mars - Saturn - Jupiter
Testes. The male gonad, egg-shaped, situated at the scrotum.
158. Mars - Mercury - Mercury
Rectum pad (The muscular pad above the rectum).
159. Mars - Mercury - Kethu
Rectum (The extreme opening of the alimentary canal).
160. Mars - Mercury - Venus
Dorsal of **Penis-Posterior** trunk of the penis.
161. Mars - Mercury - Sun
Perineal-space between the Anus & Scortum
162. Mars - Mercury - Moon
Scrotum-The sac containing the testes.
163. Mars - Mercury - Mars
Vesicle-(The sac that collects the semen).
164. Mars - Mercury - Rahu
Urethra (male) The urinal track along the **penis** (Vagina female)
165. Mars - Mercury - Jupiter
Pelvis-The bone below the abdomen
166. Mars - Mercury - Saturn
Opening of Penis-The extreme end of penis.

- Sub
Nos. **SAGGITTARIUS - HIPS & THIGHS**
 Arterial system - Nerves.
- 167.. **Jupiter** - Kethu - Kethu
Sacrum-The lower Joints of the Vertebrae.
168. **Jupiter** - Kethu - Venus
Anterior Nervous system of the face.
- 169 **Jupiter** - Kethu - Sun
Coccyx-The extreme lower end of the Vertebrae.
- 170 **Jupiter** - Kethu - Moon
Anterior Nervous system of the lungs
- 171 **Jupiter** - Kethu - Mars
Acetabulum-The large cup shaped cavity in which the femur articulates.
172. **Jupiter** - Kethu - Rahu
Arteries & Nervous system of the nose
173. **Jupiter** - Kethu - Jupiter
Arteries & Nervous system of the hips.
174. **Jupiter** - Kethu - Saturn
Femur-The big thigh bone
175. **Jupiter** - Kethu - Mercury
Arteries & Nervous system of the brain
176. **Jupiter** - Venus- Venus
Arteries & Nervous system of the neck.
177. **Jupiter** - Venus - Sun
Arteries & Nervous **system** of the eyes.
178. **Jupiter** - Venus - Moon
Arteries & Nervous system of the tongue.
179. **Jupiter** - Venus - Mars
Arteries & Nervous system of the sexual organs.
180. **Jupiter** - Venus - Rahu
Arteries & Nervous system of the abdomen
181. **Jupiter** - Venus - Jupiter
Ilium (The hip **bones**)-**Arteries** & Nervous system of the stomach
182. **Jupiter** - Venus - Saturn
Pubis-(The frontal bones of the hip **bones**)-**Arteries** & Nervous system of the feet.
183. **Jupiter** - Venus - Mercury
Arteries & Nervous system of the **Kidney**
184. **Jupiter** - Venus - Kethu
Ischium-The bottom bones of the hip bone
185. **Jupiter** - Sun - Sun
Arteries & Nervous system of the **Testes**.
186. **Jupiter** - Sun - Moon
Arteries & Nervous system of the Hands
187. **Jupiter** - Sun - Mars
Arteries & Nervous system of the Palms.
188. **Jupiter** - Sun - Rahu
Arteries & Nervous system of the Vertebrae.

Sub
Nos. CAPRICORN - KNEES, BONES & JOINTS

- 189 Saturn - Sun - Rahu
Sacrum-The lower bones of the Vertebrae
190. Saturn - Sun - Jupiter
The Radius-The bone at the outer side of the thumb
- 191 Saturn - Sun - Saturn
Patella-The disc like bone at the knee joint
192. Saturn - Sun - Mercury
Vertebral joints (Joints of the Vertebral column)
193. Saturn - Sun - Kethu
Discs in the vertebrae-The disc that lie between each vertebra
194. Saturn - Sun - Venus
Manubrium-The tender bone above the sternum
195. Saturn - Moon - Moon
Spinal **fluid**-The fluid encircling the **spinal** chord
196. Saturn - Moon - Mars
Acetabulum-The large cup shaped cavity In which the head of the femur articulates
197. Saturn - Moon - Rahu
Sacrum-The lower bone of the Vertebrae
- 198 Saturn - Moon - Jupiter
Ilium-The hip bone
- 199 Saturn - Moon - Saturn
Temporal **Condyle**-The upper portion of the ankle
200. Saturn - Moon - Mercury
Vertebral joints-The joints of the vertebral column.
- 201 Saturn - Moon - Kethu
Discs in the vertebrae-The disc lying in between each vertebrae
202. Saturn - Moon - Venus
Manubrium-The tender bone above the sternum
- 203 Saturn - Moon - Sun
Lumbar Vertebrae-The Vertebrae at the lumbar region.
204. Saturn - Mars - Mars
Acetabulum-The large cup shaped cavity in which the head of the femur articulates.
205. Saturn - Mars - Rahu
Sacrum-The lower bones of the vertebrae
206. Saturn - Mars - Jupiter
Sternum-The tender bone at the anterior portion of chest.
207. Saturn - Mars - Saturn
Scapula-The shoulder blade.

- Sub AQUARIUS - External (Legs, Skin Ankles)
Nos. Blood Circulation
208. Saturn - Mars - Mercury
The network of veins(The veins that carry impure blood to the heart).
209. Saturn - Mars - Kethu
Blood circulation in Bowels
210. Saturn - Mars - Venus
Blood circulation in kidney
211. Saturn - Mars - Sun
Malleolus-Protuberance on either side of the ankle joint.
212. Saturn - Mars - Moon
Aorta-The main trunk from which the arterial system proceeds.
213. Saturn - Rahu - Rahu
Blood circulation in arms
214. Saturn - Rahu - Jupiter
Blood circulation in chest
215. Saturn - Rahu - Saturn
Upper **fibula**-The upper and smaller bones of the leg.
216. Saturn - Rahu - Mercury
The network of veins (The veins that carry impure blood to the heart).
217. Saturn - Rahu - Kethu
Blood circulation in Anus & Rectum
218. Saturn - Rahu - Venus
Blood circulation in Sexual organs
219. Saturn - Rahu - Sun
Malleolus-Protuberance on either side of the ankle joint.
220. Saturn - Rahu - Moon
Aorta-The main trunk from which the arterial system proceeds
221. Saturn - Rahu - Mars
The flow of blood
222. Saturn - Jupiter - Jupiter
Blood circulation in the legs.
223. Saturn - Jupiter - Saturn
Upper tibia-The outer longer bone of the leg below the knee.
224. Saturn - Jupiter - Mercury
Blood circulation in the vertebrae
225. Saturn - Jupiter - Kethu
Blood circulation in the Bowels,
226. Saturn - Jupiter - Venus
Blood circulation in Kidney
227. Saturn - Jupiter - sun
Condyle-The rounded portion of the ankle
228. Saturn - Jupiter - Moon
Blood circulation In Head.

Sub PISCES - Bones of Feet & Toes Nymphatic System

Nos.

229. Jupiter - Jupiter - Moon
Navicular-Boat shaped bone in the foot
230. Jupiter - Jupiter - Mars
The Thymus-The lymphatic gland that lies in the upper part of the chest behind the breast bone. Its function is to resist the diseases attacking the body.
231. Jupiter - Jupiter - Rahu
Cuboid-The cubular shaped bone in the feet
232. Jupiter - Saturn - Saturn
Talus-The ankle
233. Jupiter - Saturn - Mercury
Tarsus-The plate between foot & leg
234. Jupiter - Saturn - Kethu
Calcaneus-The Irregular, **quadrangular** bone at the back of the Tarsus.
235. Jupiter - Saturn - Venus
Tibia-The inner and longer bone **of** the leg below the knee
236. Jupiter - Saturn - Sun
Fibula-The outer and smaller bones of the leg
237. Jupiter - Saturn - Moon
Navicular-Boat shaped bone in the foot
238. Jupiter - Saturn - Mars
Meta Tarsus-The part of the foot between the Tarsus and the toes
239. Jupiter - Saturn - Rahu
Cuboid-The cubular shaped bone in the feet
240. Jupiter - Saturn - Jupiter
Cuneiform-The sharp bone **in** the feet resembling like a canine tooth.
241. Jupiter - Mercury - Mercury
Phalanges-The small bones forming the toes etc.
242. Jupiter - Mercury - Kethu
Distal **Phalanges-The** first bones of the toes etc.
243. Jupiter - Mercury - Venus
Tibia-The inner and larger bone of the leg below the knee.
244. Jupiter - Mercury - Sun
Middle Phalanges-The second bones of the toes etc.
245. Jupiter - Mercury - Moon
Distal Phalanges-The first bones of the toes etc.
246. Jupiter - Mercury - Mars
proximal Phalanges-The third smaller bones of the toes etc at their base.
247. Jupiter - Mercury - Rahu
Cuboid-The cubular shaped bone **In** the feet
248. Jupiter - Mercury - Jupiter
Cuneiform-The sharp bone **in** the feet, resembling a canine tooth.
249. Jupiter - Mercury - Saturn
Talus-The ankle.

THE PATHOGENIC EFFECTS OF THE TWELVE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC ARE AS FOLLOWS

The Pathogenic Effects of the twelve signs of the zodiac are as follows:-

1. Aries:- Reacts upon the head producing head aches, Neuralgia, Coma, Trance, Disease of the Brain and Cerebral hemorrhage, Insomnia, Tendency to inflammatory diseases, Pains etc.
2. Taurus:- **Diphtheria**, Croup, Apoplexy, Goitre. Disease of Cerebellum., Cervical Vertebrae, Planets deposited in **this** sign will also oppose the sign **Scorpio**, Hence they may **also** cause **venereal** disease, **Piles**, fistula and **constipation**, **Irregular** menses and troubles thereby.
3. Gemini:- Pulmonary disease, **Eosinophilia**, Dry Cough, Pneumonia, Branch **itis**, Pleurisy, Asthma, Inflammation of Pericardium, Affection of the hands and Tuberculosis.
4. Cancer:- Pains in the Stomach, Gas troubles, **Indigestion**, Cough, Hi cough, Dropsy, Melancholia, Hypochondria, Hysteria, Jaundice, **Gallstones**.
5. Leo:- Regurgitation of Blood, Palpitation, Aneurism, Feeling giddy, faintings, Spinal meningitis, Curvature of the spine, Arterial Sclerosis, Angina Pectoris, Hoper **Aemia**, Anaemia and **Hydraemia**
6. Virgo:- Tape worm, Round worm, Hook worm, Nutrition, Peritonitis, Interference with the absorption of the **Chyle**, Typhoid, Cholera, Appendicitis, Loose motion, Vitamin B Deficiency.

7. Libra:- Polyria, Suppression of the Urine, Inflammation of the Uterus, brights disease, **Lumbago**, Rheumatic Pains, Eczema, Skin disease, Affection of Vasomotor system, Kidney **appendicitis**, **Hernia**.

8. Scorpio:- Affection of the bladder, conform infection troubles in the urethra and generative organs, Rectum, colon, the prostate glands, nasal catarrh, adehoids troubles in the womb, ovaries, **veneriat** diseases, **irregularities** of the menses, **loccorrhoea**, rupture, renal stone.

9. Sagittarius:- Affection of the hips, thighs, **temur**, **illiumn**, **locomotar** ataxia, Rheumatism disease of in the hip, also pulmonary troubles, Fracture of collar Bones, Varicose Veins.

10. Capricorn:- Affects the skin, the patella, knee cap and the knee Stomach, Eczema, Cry **sipefas**, Leprosy, **Leucoderma**, Digestive disturbances, Rhematism, Chills gout, Neuralgia, Melancholia, Blood **disorders**.

11. Aquarius:- Affects the ankles, the limbs, Varicose veins, Sprain in the ankles, dropsy, **irregularities** of the functioning of the heart, skin, and eye disease, Filaria.

12. Pisces:- Disease of the feet and toes, it also affects intestina. Deformities of the feet, dropsy, delirium, tremens due to drugs, addicted to drinks and thereby **complications**.

To serve as a guide lines, a few diseases brought about by each planet, when it is weak, **afflicted** and badly placed and signifying Lagna and sixth house.

Sun:- Trouble in right eye, high fever, jaundice, burning sensation, heart disease, . stomach and skin disease, fracture of bones, Internal fever, brain troubles, diseases of head, palpitation, baldness, typhoid, polypus, Epilepsy, Bile **Complications**, Sun Stroke, Eruption of face, Loss of speech as a result of Cerebral **affections**.

Moon:- Diseases, of heart and Lungs, diseases of Uterus dropsy, skin disease, Pleuricy. of **T.B.** **menstrual** disorders, mental aberration, **aneamias**, serious effusions, nervousness, disease in left eye, over steepness, diarrhoea, poisoning of blood, disease from water, **vomitting** gastric troubles, dropsy, **appendicitis**, disease of **breasts**, and mammary glands, Hysteria, Beri-Beri, Cold, **cough**, colic pains. Tumours, throat troubles, Asthma, Esnophillia, Branchitis, cancer, dysentery, hydrocele, dyspepsia, gastric catarrh, typhoid etc.

Mars:- Blood diseases, tissue breakages, fevers, burns mental aberrations, epilepsy, tumours, sore eye, Itches, cuts and wounds, Blood pressure, loss of energy, diseases in female organs, fracture of bones, urinal diseases, boils, cancers, piles, ulcer, disease in

rectum, plague, small pox, chicken pox, messels, mumps, fistula, brain fever, haemorrhage, typhoid, puerperal fever, hernia, malaria, abortions, bleedings, muscular rheumatism, septic poisoning, tetanus etc.

Mercury:- Disease of chest and **nerves** and nose, disease from poison itches, mental disease of all kinds, madness, disease of gall bladder, paralysis, fits, ulcers, indigestion, cholera, disease of mouth and skin disease, neuromas, leucoderma, imposthesis, vertigo, deafness and skin diseases.

Jupiter:- Liver, kidney and Lung diseases. Ear troubles, diabetes, Lack of memory, disease of tongue, **spleen**, **dropsy** & disease of thighs, jaundic, vertigo, laziness, disease of gall bladder, sleeping sickness, anaemia, dropsy, neurological melody, fatty degeneration of the muscles, tumours, cancer, morbid growths, enlargement of organs, waste of sugars, albumin in the urine, blood poisoning **hyperaemia**, a **poplexy**, dyspepsia, abscess, hernia and skin troubles, cerebral **congestion** catarrh and carbuncles etc.

Venus:- Eye troubles, venereal diseases, Disease in face, urinal disease, fading away of lustre of body, indigestion, throat troubles, diabetes, dropsy fever and disease concerning glands, carbuncles, stricture urethra, stone in bladder and kidneys, kidney Troubles, cataract and weakness of sexual organs, tonsillitis, disease of ovaries, mucous disease, skin disease, gannorrhoea and syphilis, goitre, gout and anaemia and brights disease cysts etc.

Saturn:- Paralysis, Insanity, chronicity of a disease, Cancer and other Tumours, **Elephantiasis**, idiosyncrasy and glandular diseases, pain or arches in stomach, damage and loss of limbs, disease of teeth, skin and legs, fracture of bones, disease connecting bones, Rheumatic pains, blindness, ugly hair, pain in muscle, hysteria and deafness, colds, fear complex, skin disease, baldness, tumours, cancer, obstruction, atrophy, gall bladder and bones and weakness in the body.

Rahu:- Lungs troubles, diseases of feet, pain of walking, Leprosy, difficulties in breathing, enlargement of spleen, cataract and hydrocele, highcough, slowness of action, clumsiness, intestinal disease, insanity, ulcers, general debility, boils, eclampsia, varicose veins, disease of spleen and adrenals, pleurisy, T.B., pain in feet and legs, pulmonary **mal-function** etc.

Kethu:- Intestine worms, Epidemics, eruptive fever, low blood pressure, deafness, defective speech, lungs troubles, fever eye pain, stomach pains, boils, pains in the body and disease from unknown causes and brain diseases etc.

Uranus (Herschel):-

Uranus in Aries:- Causes injuries to head, and head ache on any one side.

Uranus in Taurus:- Sore throat, swellings, mumps and loss of speech.

Uranus In Gemini:- Produces Pneumonia, branchial affection, Asthma and cough.

Uranus in Cancer:- Dyspepsia fracture of **ribs** and ulcers In breasts.

Uranus in Leo:- Affects the vertebral column, **spine** and the heart.

Uranus in Virgo:- Cause disorders in the **digestive** system and electric shock.

Uranus In Libra:- Inflammation of the kidneys, **diabeties** stone In bladder and pains in hips.

Uranus in Scorpio:- Hernia, Hydrocele, disease of generative system, piles and fistula.

Uranus In Sagglttarius:- Tetanus, dog bits, hydrophobia, **and** fractures of **hips** and thighs.

Uranus in Capricorn:- Causes the disease of Rheumatism, dislocations, fracture etc.

Uranus in' Aquarius:- Heart failures, death due to poisonous gem.

Uranus in **Pisces**:- Fracture, lameness, amputation, scurry, scabies or eczema.

The diseases denoted by Uranus are Hysteria, Paralysis, **spasmas** mental derangement, Premature delivery, abnormal growth, palpitation, spinal **menangitis** and venereal eruption etc.

Neptune:- Eye troubles, derangement of Brain coma, catalepsy, trance, insanity, dropsy, narcotic poisoning, leprosy, allergy and **neutrasthenia** etc.

The Pathogenic effects of the 27 **constellations** (Stars) of the zodiac from **Aswinl** to Revathy as **follows**:-

1. Aswinl:- Injury in the head, congestion In the brain, thrombosis, Cerebral anaemia, **faintings**, **epitopsy**, violence, spasms, severe head ache on any one **side**, neuralgia, coma, trance, cerebral hemorrhages, paralytic stroke, insomnia, malaria, **menigitis** small pox.

2. Bharani:- Injury **in** the head, mostly **in** the forehead, and just around the eyes, cold venereal distemper, **syphillis**, affecting face and vision, catarrh in the head, mucus, moist humours reins afflicted, weakness due to gratifying one's tastes and **pleasyrable** emotions in dissipating habits.

3,(a) Krithika **1st** Pada:- Sharp fever, **Malaria**, **Filaria**, **Plaugue**, Small pox, Wounds, cerebral **menangitis**, brain fever, Injury, cuts, accident, explosions, carbuncle, **fire** accident.

3.(b) **Krithika** 2,3,4th Padas:- pimples, Cuts, Reddish eye, Eye sore Throat troubles, Tumours in knees, quinsy, Swelling above neck, Polypus of the nose.

4. **Rohini**:- Sore-throat, Cold, Cough, Pains In the Legs and Feet, Paining in the breast, goiter, **apoplexy**, Irregular menses, Swellings.

5.(a) Mrigasira 1,2 Padas:- Pimples, Cuts and injuries in those parts, pain in the throat, diphtheria, nose bleeding, goiter, **constipations**, venereal distemper, polypus.

5.(b) Mrigasira 3,4th Padas:- Corrupted blood, Itches, wounds, and fracture of arms, collarbone, sciatica, fever, pains in the shoulders near collar bone, arms, disorder in secret parts.

6. Arudra:- Septic throat, Mumps, Asthma, **Eosnophilia**, Dry cough, Diphtheria, Ear Trouble, Pus in the ear.

7.(a) Punarvasu 1,2,3 Padas:- Pleurisy branchitis, Pneumonia, reins disorder, **Pericordium** Inflamed, swellings and pains in the ear, goiter due to Iodine deficiency.

7.(b) Punarvasu 4th Pada:- Dropsy, **Beri-Beri**, Stomach upset, Irregular appetite, T.B., Branchitis, Liver complaint, Jaundice, corrupt blood, **gourmandize**, dyspepsia.

8. **Pushyam**:- T.B., Gastric Ulcers, Gall stones, belching, Bruises in the breast, scurvy, cancer, phthisis, Jaundice, cough, Eczema, Pyorrhoea, dyspepsia.

9. Aslesha:- Vitamin B deficiency, cold, stomach, windiness breathing troubles, Pains in knees and legs. Drunken ness, Phlegm, nephritis, Hysteria, hybochondria, dropsy, jaundice, nervous **indigestion**.

10. **Makam**:- Heart affected by sudden shock, grief or poison, pains in the back, cholera, humours gravel in kidneys, palpitation, faintings and spinal meningitis.

11. Poorvapalguni:- Heart affections, Curvature of the spine **anemia**, **hydraemic**, pains in legs, swelling of ankle, blood pressures, aneurism swelling of heart, valves affected.

12.(a) Uthrapalguni 1st Pada:- Pains in the back and in the head. Spotted fever, Plague, faintings, Blood pressure, palpitations.

12.(b) Uthrapalguni 2,3,4th Padas:- Tumours in the bowels, obstructions, stomach disorder, sore throat and swelling in neck.

13. **hastham**:- Vitamin B deficiency, Gas formation, loose bowels, Pain and disorders in bowels, Obstructions, short breath, worms, mucus, cholera, diarrhoea, typhoid, amoebic, dysentery, fear complex, hysteria and mental diseases.

14.(a) Chithrai 1,2 Padas:- Ulcers, Sharp and acute pains, worms, Irritation and itching, Legs pain, dry gripping pain, wounds from insects.

ft. (b) **Chithrai** 3,4th Padas:- polyuria, Inflammation of urether connecting kidneys and bladder, brights diseases, lumbago, kidney troubles, excess of urine, haemorrhage of the kidneys, venal stones, sunstroke, brain fever, pains in head.

15. Swathy:- Polyuria, Urinary troubles, ureters ulcerated, Pus formation, brights disease, eczema, skin trouble, Leprosy.

16.(a) **Visakam** 1,2,3rd Padas:- Deficiency of Adrenal secretion, Renal abscess, skin eruption, diabetes, kidney sluggish, insulin deficiency. congestion of brain, coma, vertigo.

16.(b) **Visakam** 4th Pada:- Diseases of womb, fibroid tumour, prostate glands enlargements urinary troubles, abnormal bleeding during menses, rupture, renal stones and gravel, uterine tumours urethral abscess, dropsy, hydraemia, nose bleed.

17. **Anuradha:-** Suppression of menses, poor bleeding and severe structure, sterility, constipation piles, painful and not bleeding, nasal catarrh, phlegm, sore throat, fracture, hip bones.

18. **Jyestha:-** Leucorrhoea, bleeding piles, fistula, tumours, distemper in secret parts, affliction of bowels, pains in arms and shou lders.

19. **Moolam:-** Locomotar ataxia, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Hip diseases, Pulmonary troubles.

20. **Poorvashada:-** Sciatica, Diabetes, Rheumatism, Respiratory diseases, cancer in lungs, hip gout, surfeits, cold, moist, humours putrefaction of blood, swellings above the knees.

21.(a) **Uthrashada 1st** Pada:- Sciatica, Paralysis of limbs, Pulmonary diseases, eyes affected.

21.(b) **Uthrashada** 2,3,4th Padas:- Eczema, skin diseases, leprosy, digestive troubles, gastric troubles rheumatism, palpitation of heart, cardiac thrombosis.

22. **Shravana:-** Filaria, eczema, skin disease, leprosy, boils, pus formation, rheumatism, T.B. pleurisy and poor digestion.

23.(a) **Dhanishta** 1,2 Padas:- injury in leg, boils, Esonophillia, dry cough, flying gout, lameness, amputation.

23.(b) **Dhanishta** 3,4 Padas:- Fracture in legs, varicose veins, blood poisoning, heart failures, cardia thrombosis, high blood pressure, over heated blood, palpitation, fainting.

24. **Sathabisha:-** Rheumatism, Rheumatic heart, eczema, Leprosy, Palpitation, High cough, high blood pressure, fracture, amputation, lame, guinea worm.

25.(a) **Poorva Bhadra** 1,2,3 Padas:- Apoplexy, Irregularity of Heart, Dropsy, Swollen ankles, Palpitation, Dilated heart, low blood pressure.

26. Uthrabhadra:- Rheumatic pains, Drop Foot, Indigestion, constipation, hernia, Flatulence fracture in the foot, cold foot, T.B., dropsy.

27. Revathy:- Abdominal disorders, deformities of feet gout in the feet, cramps, nephirties, lassitude, deafness, pus in the ear etc.

In our **K.P.System**, the entire zodiac of 360° are has been divided into 249 sub division and the sub lord is the most important planet for giving accurate prediction. The 6th cusp sub lord tells the nature of disease.

The pathogenic effects of 249 sub lords (Sub Divisions) of the zodiac of 360° commencing **No.1** in Aries to **No.249** In Pisces are arrived at and presented to the benefit of the readers as follows.

Nature of **disease** denoted by each sublord. (1 to 249)

Sub No.

ARIES

1. Mars. Kethu. Kethu: **Q.00.00** - 0.46.40 - Brain Fever.
2. Mars, Kethu. Venus: 0.46.40 - 3.00.00 - Swelling of the eyes.
3. Mars. Kethu. Sun: 3.00.00 - 3.40.00 - **Pain** and burning sensation.
4. Mars. Kethu. Moon: 3.40.00 - 4.46.40 - Heaviness in the back of the head. Headache and fever.
5. Mars. Kethu. Mars: 4.46.40 - 5.33.20 - All sorts of ear complaints - pus in the ear - swellings, boils inside the ear.
6. Mars. Kethu. Rahu: 5.33.20 - 7.33.20 - Ear Drum weakness - All sorts of noises inside the ear.
7. Mars. Kethu. Guru: 7.33.20 - 9.20.00 - Tumour or cataract in the eye.
8. Mars. Kethu. San I: 9.20.00-11.26.40 - Pain at the bones where eyebrows are grown.
9. Mars. Kethu. Mercury: **11.26.40-13.20.00** - Nervous **pain** around the outer ears.
10. Mars. Venus. Venus: **13.20.00-15.33.20** - Swelling and pus in the optic nerve.
11. Mars. Venus. Sun: 15.33.20-16.13.20 - Hardening of the cornea - pain + burning in the eyes.
12. Mars. Venus. Moon: 16.13.20-17.20.00 - White pus along with tears.
13. Mars. Venus. Mars: 17.20.00-18.6.40 - sunstroke.
14. Mars, Venus, Rahu: **18.6.40-20.6.40** - Brain Fever.
15. Mars. Venus. Jupiter: 20.6.10-21.53.20 - Tumour or Cataract.
16. Mars. Venus. Saturn: 21.53.20-24.00.00 - Swelling of the Jaw, **Pain** in the cheek.
17. Mars. Venus. Mercury: 24.00.00-25.53.20 - Nervous disorders and shooting pain in the back of the head.
18. Mars. Venus. Kethu: 25.53.20-26.40.00 - Itches Inside the middle ear.
19. Mars. Sun. Sun: **26.40.00-27.20.00** - Burning of the eyes.
20. Mars. Sun. Moon: 27.20.00-28.26.40 - Cold & Tears always in the eyes.
21. Mars. Sun. Mars: 28.26.40-29.43.20 - Palpitation of the eyes.
22. Mars. Sun. Rahu: **29.13.20-30.00.00** - Blurred vision of the eyes.

TAURUS

23. Venus, Sun, Rahu: 0.00.00-1.13.20 - **Pain** and swelling around the eyes.
24. Venus, Sun, Jupiter: 1.13.20-3.00.00 - Headache and Fever.
25. Venus, Sun, Saturn: 3.00.00-5.6.40 - Chronic pain at the **jaws**.
26. Venus, Sun, Mercury: **5.6.40-7.00.00** - Chronic itch on the lips
27. Venus, Sun, Kethu: 7.00.00-7.46.40 - **Pain** and swelling of the nasal bones. Cold, Fever, Headache.
28. Venus, Sun, Venus: 7.46.40-10.00.00 - Complication in the sight.
29. Venus, Moon, Moon: **10.00.00-11.06.40** - Complication in the sight.
30. Venus, Moon, Mars: **11.06.40-11.53.20** - Sudden and shooting pain the carotid.
31. Venus, Moon, Rahu: **11.53.20-13.53.20** - Pain and burning sensation at the external opening of the nose.
32. Venus, Moon, Jupiter: 13.53.20-15.40.00 - Tumour and extra growth at the chin.
33. Venus, Moon, Saturn: 15.40.00-17.46.40 - Chronic Dental **Pain**.
34. Venus, Moon, Mercury: 17.46.40-19.10.00 - Complication of the Taste Nerves.
35. Venus, Moon Kethu: 19.40.40-20.26.40 - Sour throat and* cough.
36. Venus, Moon, Venus: 20.26.40-22.40.00 - Swelling and pain in the lingual.
37. Venus, Moon, Sun: 22.40.00-23.20.00 - Burning sensation at the forehead.
38. Venus, Mars, Mars: 23.20.00-24.6.40 - Shooting pain around the eyes.
39. Venus, Mars, Rahu: 24.6.47-26.6.40 - **Pain** and swelling at the Tympanic.
40. Venus, Mars, Jupiter: 26.6.40-27.53.20 - Pain and Tumour at the phalatic tones.
41. Venus, Mars, Saturn: 27.53.20-30.00.00 - Chronic Dental Pain.

GEMINI

42. Mercury, Mars, Mercury: 0.00.00-1.53.20 - Paralytic attack of the hands.
43. Mercury, Mars, Kethu: 1.53.20-2.40.00 - Pain at the elbow muscle.
44. Mercury, Mars, Venus: 2.40.00-4.53.20 - Pain and swelling on the biceps.
45. Mercury, Mars, Sun: 4.53.20-5.33.20 - Burning pain at the collar bone.
46. Mercury, Mars, Moon: 5.33.20-6.40.00 - Swelling and pain at the shoulders.
47. Mercury, -Rahu, Rahu: 6.40.00-8.40.00 - Swelling, boils etc at the armpit.
48. Mercury, Rahu, Jupiter: 8.40.00-10.26.40 - Tumour and extra growth at the triceps.
49. Mercury, Rahu, Saturn: 10.20.40-12.33.20 - Pain and swelling below the armpit.
50. Mercury, Rahu, Mercury: 12.33.20-14.26.40 - Convulsion at the lower forearm.
51. Mercury, -Rahu, Kethu: 14.26.40-15.13.20 - Swelling of the elbow and wrist muscle.
52. Mercury, Rahu, Venus: 15.13.20-17.26.40 - Pain and swelling below the Thumb.
53. Mercury, Rahu, Sun: 17.26.40-18.06.40 - Convulsion and burning pain at the forearm muscle.
54. Mercury, -Rahu, Moon: 18.06.40-19.13.20 - Sores, Pus at the lower joint of the fingers.
55. Mercury, Rahu, Mars: 19.13.20-20.00.00 - Shooting and sudden pains at the forearm muscle.
56. Mercury, Jupiter, Jupiter: 20.00.00-21.46.40 - Tumour and extra growth in the muscle of the arm.
57. Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn: 21.46.40-23.53.20 - Chronic pain at the elbow.
58. Mercury, -Jupiter, Mercury: 23.53.20-25.46.20 - Pain at the wrist.
59. Mercury, Jupiter, Kethu: 25.46.20-26.33.20 - Pain and swelling in the little finger.
60. Mercury, Jupiter, Venus: 26.33.20-28.46.40 - Swelling at the Venus mount.
61. Mercury, Jupiter, Sun: 28.46.40-29.26.40 - Pain and swelling of the fourth finger (Sun finger).
62. Mercury, Jupiter, Moon: 29.26.40-30.00.00 - Pain and swelling at the lower part of the little finger.

(Mercury Finger) ,

CANCER

63. Moon, Jupiter, Moon; 00.00.00-00.33.20 - **Asinma** - T.B. Breathing Troubles.
64. Moon, Jupiter, Mars: 00.33.20-01.20.00 - Shooting pain at the **collar** bone.
65. Moon, Jupiter, Rahu: **01.20.00-03.20.00** - Mucour in the bronchial trouble cough - pasty **phlem**.
66. Moon, Saturn, Saturn: 03.20.00-05.26.40 - Shrinking of the Revodenum - chronic pain.
67. Moon, Saturn, Budha: **05.26.40-07.20.00** - Nervous disorders around the **thoracing** - Severe chest pain.
68. Moon, Saturn, Kethu: 07.20.00-08.06.40 - Stomach pain and **disorders**.
69. Moon, Saturn, Venus: 08.6.40-10.20.00 - Swollen chest chest pain.
70. Moon, Saturn, Sun: **10.20.00-11.00.00** - Severe burning pain where the chest bone ends.
71. Moon, Saturn, Moon: **11.00.00-12.06.40** - Malfunction of the Supra **renal** glands leading to heart and troubles.
72. Moon, Saturn, Mars: **12.06.40-12.53.20** - Inflammation of the liver - Jaundice and hepatic disorders.
73. Moon, Saturn, Rahu: **12.53.20-14.53.20** - The mat function of the bile duct.
74. Moon, Saturn, Jupiter: **14.53.20-16.40.00** - The swelling and tumour at the shoulder blades.
75. **Moon, -Mercury**, Mercury: 16.40.00-18.33.20 - The failure and malfunction of the pancreas that produces **insulin**.
76. Moon, Mercury, Kethu: 18.33.20-19.20.00 - Bile mixing in the blood stream causing Jaundice, Fever and Headache.
77. Moon, Mercury, Venus: 19.20.00-21.**33.20** - Swelling and pus In the intestines.
78. Moon, Mercury, Sun: **21.33.20-22.13.20** - T.B. Fever.
79. Moon, -Mercury, Moon: 22.13.20-23.20.00 - T.B. Cough and breathing trouble.
80. Moon, Mercury, Mars: 23.20.00-24.06.40 - Respiratory trouble.
81. **Moon, -Mercury**, Rahu: 24.06.40-26.06.40 - Stomach disorders - worms, **Diarrohea** - dysentery.
82. Moon, Mepcury, **Jupiter**: 26.06.40-27.53.20 - Extra growth inside the stomach - Tumour Ulcer etc.
83. Moon, Mercury, -Saturn: 27.53.20-30.00.00 - Chronic respiratory trouble.

84. Sun, Kethu, Kethu; **0.00.00-0.46.40** - Contraction and pain in the heart chamber, Giddiness.
85. Sun, ~~Kethu~~, Venus: 0.46.40-3.00.00 - Block in the free flow of blood.
86. Sun,-Kethu, Sun: 3.00.00-3.40.00 - Inflammation in the coronary artery.
87. Sun, Kethu, Moon: **3.40.00-4.46.40** - Pulmonary complications.
88. Sun, Kethu, Mars: 4.46.40-5.33.20 - Swelling and sudden failure of valves.
89. Sun, Kethu, Rahu: **5.33.20-7.33.20** - Pulmonary complications.
90. Sun, Kethu, Guru: 7.33.20-9.20.00 - Tumour or extra growth In the sub clavian artery.
91. Sun, Kethu, **Sani**: **9.20.00-11.26.40** - Chronic and prolonged ailment in the aorta.
92. Sun, Kethu, Mercury: **11.26.40-13.20.00** - Convulsory fits in the papillary muscle.
93. Sun, Venus, Venus: **13.20.00-15.33.20** - Irregular and painful flow of blood.
94. Sun, Venus, Sun: 15.33.20-16.13.20 - Inflammation in the coronary artery.
95. Sun, Venus, Moon: **16.13.20-17.20.00** - **Complications** in the Vena cava.
96. Sun, Venus, Mars: 17.20.00-18.6.40 - Sudden inflammation in the coronary.
97. Sun, Venus, Rahu: 18.6.40-20.6.40 - Complications in the superior vena cava.
98. Sun, Venus, **Jupiter**: 20.6.40-24.53.20 - Tumour and extra growth in the sub clavian artery.
99. Sun, Venus, -Saturn: 21.53.20-00.00 - Chronic pain in the upper Spinal column.
100. Sun, Venus, Mercury: 24.00.00-25.53.20 - Convulsions in the papillary muscle - shooting and gripping pain.
101. Sun, Venus, Kethu: **25.53.20-26.40.00** - Shrinking of the cavities of the heart.
102. Sun, Sun, Sun: **26.40.00-27.20.00** - Inflammation in the coronary artery.
103. Sun,-Sun, Moon: 27.20.00-28.26.40 - Swelling and pain in the ventricles.
104. Sun, Sun, Mars: 28.26.40-29.23.20 - Sudden inflammation and failure of the valves.
105. Sun, Sun, Rahu: **29.13.20-30.00.00** - **Complications** in the cardiac veins,

VIRGO

106. Mercury, Sun, Rahu: 0-1.13.20 - **Pain** at the pelvic bone.
107. Mercury, Sun, Jupiter: 1.13.20-3.00.00 - Tumour In the public bone.
108. Mercury, Sun, Saturn: 3.00.00-5.6.40 - Chronic back pain.
109. Mercury, Sun, Mercury; 5.06.40-7.00.00 - **Appendicitis.**
110. Mercury, -Sun, **Kethu**: 7.00.00-7.46.40 - Complication of the heart ,
111. Mercury, Sun, Venus: 7.46.40-10.00.00 - **pain** and swelling of the seminal.
112. Mercury, Moon, Moon: **10.00.00-11.6.40** - Dullness and pain in the Urethral sac.
113. Mercury, Moon, Mars: **11.6.40-11.53.20** - sudden breathing **trouble.**
114. Mercury, Moon, Rahu: **11.53.20-13.53.20** - Swelling of the umbilical region. Abdominal T.B.
115. Mercury, Moon, Jupiter: **13.53.20-15.40.00** - **Failure** of pancreas - Leads to sugar complaints.
116. Mercury, Moon, Saturn: 15.40.00-17.46.40 - Chronic bowel failure.
117. Mercury, Moon, Mercury: 17.46.40-19.40.00 - **Complications** of the **kidney.**
118. Mercury, **Moon**, Kethu: **19.40.00-20.26.40** - Pain and shrinking of Intestinal loops.
119. Mercury, Moon, Venus: **20.26.40-22.40.00** - Overlap trouble In women.*
120. Mercury, Moon, Sun; 22.40.00-23.20.00 - Pain in the back.
121. Mercury, Mars, Mars: 23.20.00-24.6.40 - Shooting of sudden stomach **pain.**
122. Mercury, Mars, Rahu: 24.6.40-26.6.40 - Piles - Complication during motion.
123. Mercury, Mars, Jupiter: 26.6.40-27.53.20 - Tumour In the **grium.**
124. Mercury, Mars, Saturn: 27.53.20-30.00.00 - Chronic pain at the bottom of the back.

LIBRA

125. Venus, Mars, Mercury: **00.00.00-1.53.20** - Tuberculosis.
126. Venus, Mars, Kethu: **1.53.20-2.40.00** - Pain and swelling at this part.
127. Venus, Mars, Venus: 2.40.00-4.53.20 - Muscle catch - pain at this region.
128. Venus, Mars, Sun: **4.53.20-5.33.20** - Pain and swelling in the stomach. Burning sensation.
129. Venus, Mars, Moon: **5.33.20-6.40.00** - Failure of Adrenal glands.
130. Venus, Rahu, Rahu: **6.40.00-8.40.00** - Pain and swelling in this part.
131. Venus, Rahu, Jupiter: **8.40.00-10.26.40** - Tumour and extra growth at this region.
132. Venus, Rahu, Saturn: **10.26.40-12.33.20** - Chronic ailments in the pelvic **bone**.
133. Venus, Rahu, Mercury: **12.33.20-14.26.40** - The infection of the layer over the adrenal glands.
134. Venus, Rahu,-Kethu: 14.26.40-15.13.20 - Infection of this part leads to falling of **hairs**.
135. Venus, Rahu, **Venus**: 15.13.20-17.26.40 - Pain and swelling at this part of the muscle.
136. Venus, Rahu, Sun: 17.26.40-18.6.40 - Burning and shooting pain in the pyramid.
137. Venus, Rahu, Moon: 18.6.40-19.13.20 - Affection of Kidneys, leading to urinary troubles.
138. Venus, **Rahu**, Mars: 19.13.20-20.00.00 - Sudden intestinal afflictions.
139. Venus, Jupiter, Jupiter: 20.00.00-21.46.40 - Appendicitis shooting pain in the appendix resulting in the removal of the appendix.
140. Venus, **Jupiter**, Saturn: **21.46.40-23.53.20** - Chronic affliction of the kidney.
141. Venus, Jupiter, Mercury: 23.53.20-25.46.40 - Convulsion in this part of the duct.
142. Venus, **Jupiter**, **Kethu**: 25.46.40-26.33.20 - Urethral **complications**.
143. **Venus,-Jup iter**, Venus: 26.33.20-28.46.40 - Pus and swelling in the **urethra**.
144. Venus, Jupiter, Sun: 28.46.40-29.26.40 - Swelling and pain in the spleen.
145. Venus, Jupiter, Moon: 29.26.40-30.00.00 - Appendicitis swelling of the appendix necessitating its removal.

SCORPIO

146. Mars, Jupiter, Mopn: **00.00.00-00.33.20** - Swelling and pain in the bladder - frequent urination.
147. Mars, Jupiter, Mars: 0,33.20-1 ..20.00 - Sudden pain in the seminal vesicle.
148. Mars, Jupiter, Rahu: 1.20.00-3.20.00 Complication and burning sensation in urinations.
149. Mars, Saturn, Saturn: 3.20.00-5.26.40 - Contraction of the rectum - **piles**.
150. Mars, Saturn, Mercury: 5.26.40-7.20.00 - Nervous pain in the **thighs**.
151. Mars, Saturn, Kethu: **7.20.00-8.6.40** - Arrogant piles resulting in **surgery**.
152. Mars, Saturn, Venus: **8.6.40-10.20.00** - Pus and **swelling** at the end of the penis.
153. Mars, Saturn, Sun: **10.20.00-11.30.00** - False pain in the region - **Inflammations**.
154. Mars, Saturn, Moon: **11.30.00-12.6.40** - Swelling and pain in the bladder.
155. Mars, Saturn, Mars: 12.6.40-12.53.20 - Sudden and shooting pain in the seminal vesicle.
156. Mars, Saturn, **-Rahu**; **12.53.20-14.53.20** Complication and **hernia** of the intestines.
157. Mars, Saturn, Jupiter: 14.53.20-16.40.00 - Abnormal swelling of the testes.
158. Mars, Mercury, Mercury: 16.40.00-18.33.20 - Pain during motion.
159. Mars, Mercury, Kethu: 18.33.20-19.20.00 - Pain and swelling of **therectum** - piles.
160. Mars, Mercury, Venus: 19.20.00-21.33.20 Swelling of the whole of penis.
161. Mars, Mercury, Sun: **21.33.20-22.13.20** - **Inflammation** in these parts.
162. Mars, Mercury, Moon: **22.13.20-23.20.00** - The sac swollen and ugly.
163. Mars, Mercury, Mars: 23.20.00-24.6.40 - Sudden and shooting pain in the seminal vesicle.
164. Mars, Mercury, Rahu: 24.6.40-26.6.40 Complication and burning sensation in urinating.
165. Mars, Mercury, Jupiter: 26,6.40-27.53.20 Tumourous growth in the pelvis.
166. Mars, Mercury, Saturn: 27.53.20-30.00.00 - Chronic pain in the end of the penis while urinating.

SAGITTARIUS

- 167. Jupiter, Kethu, Kethu: 00.00.00-00.46.40 - Pain at the sacrum bone.
- 168. Jupiter, Kethu, Venus: 00.46.40-3.00.00 - Swelling, itches of the face.
- 169. Jupiter, Kethu, Sun: 3.00.00-3.40.00 - Pain and swelling near the anus.
- 170. Jupiter, Kethu, Moon: **3.40.00-4.46.40** - Shooting pain in the lungs.
- 171. Jupiter, Kethu, Mars: 4.46.40-5.33.20 - Burning pain at the hip joints.
- 172. Jupiter, Kethu, Rahu: 5.53.20-7.33.20 - Swelling and pain at the nasal bones.
- 173. Jupiter, Kethu, Jupiter: 7.33.20-9.20.00 - Tumour or extra growth at the hip joints.
- 174. Jupiter, Kethu, Saturn: **9.20.00-11.26.40** - Chronic pain in the thigh bone.
- 175. Jupiter, Kethu, Mercury: **11.26.40-13.20.00** - Complicated brain disorders.
- 176. Jupiter, Venus, Venus: 13.20.00-15.33.20 - Swelling of the neck.
- 177. Jupiter, Venus, Sun: 15.33.20-16.33.20 - Burning pain around the eyes.
- 178. Jupiter, Venus, Moon: 16.13.20-17.20.00 - Tasteless In tongue. Pain at the throat while swallowing food.
- 179. Jupiter, Venus, Mars: 17.20.00-18.6.40 - Swelling of the sexual system.
- 180. Jupiter, Venus, Rahu: 18.6.40-20.6.40 - Abdominal disorders - **Hernia.**
- 181. Jupiter, Venus,-Jupiter: 20.6.40-21.53.20 - Ulcer and tumour in the stomach.
- 182. Venus, Jupiter, Saturn: 21.53.20-24.00.00 - Chronic pain In the publĭc bone and small bones of the feet.
- 183. Jupiter, Venus, -Mercury: 24.00.00-25.53.20 - Failure of kidney - urine mixing with the blood system.
- 184. Jupiter, Venus, Kethu: 25.53.20-26.40.00 - Swelling and pain in the Ischium.
- 185. Jupiter, Sun, Sun: 26.40.00-27.20.00 - Burning pain in the tester.

186. Jupiter. Sun. Moon: 27.20.00-28.26.40 - **Swelling** in the hands, pus, boils etc.
187. Jupiter. Sun. Mars: 28.26.40-29.13.20 - Burning pain in the palm of the hands.
188. Jupiter. Sun. Rahu: 29.13.20-30.00.00 - Back pain - Cracking pain in the back.

CAPRICORN

189. Saturn, Sun, Rahu: 00.00.00-1.13.20 - Pain and swelling at the anus - piles.
190. Saturn, Sun, Jupiter: 1.13.20-3.00.00 - Pain and swelling of the Thumb.
191. Saturn, Sun, Saturn: 3.00.00-5.6.40 - Chronic pain on the knee cap.
192. Saturn, Sun, Mercury: 5.6.40-7.00.00 - Complications in the vertebral joints.
193. Saturn, Sun, Kethu: 7.00.00-7.46.40 - Cracking and thinning of **dises**.
194. Saturn, Sun, Venus: 7.46.40-10.00.00 - Swelling and pain above the sternum.
195. Saturn, Moon, Moon: 10.00.00-11.6.40 - The fluid attacked by severe fever.
196. Saturn, Moon, Mars: 11.6.40-11.53.20 - Pain at the hip joints.
197. Saturn, Moon, Rahu: 11.53.20-13.53.20 - Pain and swelling at the anus piles.
198. Saturn, Moon, Jupiter: 13.53.20-15.40.00 - Pain at the hip joints.
199. Saturn, Moon, Saturn: 15.40.00-17.46.40 - Shooting pain at the **ankles**.
200. Saturn, Moon, Mercury: 17.46.40-19.40.00 - Complications in the vertebral joints.
201. Saturn, Moon, Kethu: 19.40.00-20.26.40 - Cracking and thinning of the **dises**.
202. Saturn, Moon, Venus: 20.26.40-22.40.00 - Swelling and pain above the **sternum**,
203. Saturn, Moon, Sun: 22.40.00-23.20.00 - Burning and cracking pain at the centre of the back.
204. Saturn, Mars, Mars: 23.20.00-24.6.40 - Pain at the hip joints.
205. Saturn, Mars, Rahu: 24.6.40-26.6.40 - Pain and swelling at the anus piles.
206. Saturn, Mars, Jupiter: 26.6.40-27.53.20 - Tumour and swelling at the front of the chest.
207. Saturn, Mars, Saturn: 27.53.20-30.00.00 - Chronic shoulder pain.

AQUARIUS

208. Saturn, Mars, Mercury: 00.00.00-1.53.20 - The bleeding from the veins.
209. Saturn, Mars, Kethu: 1.53.20-2.40.00 - Failure of bowels
Bowels do not move freely.
210. Saturn, Mars, Venus: ~~2.40.00~~-4.53.20 - Kidney trouble.
211. Saturn, Mars,-Sun: 4.53.20-5.33.20 - Inflammation in the ankle joint.
212. Saturn, Mars, Moon: 5.33.20-6.40.00 - Complications in the arota.
213. Saturn, Rahu, Mars: 6.40.00-20.00.00 - Weak and slender arms.
214. Saturn, Rahu, Jupiter: 8.40.00-10.26.40 - Suffocations - Asthma T.B.
215. Saturn, Rahu, Saturn: 10.26.40-12.33.20 - Chronic pain in the fibula.
216. Saturn, Rahu, Mercury: 12.33.20-14.26.40 - Bleedings from veins.
217. Saturn, Rahu, Kethu: 14.26.40-15.13.20 - Bleeding during motion.
218. Saturn, Rahu, Venus: 15.13.20-17.26.40 - Bleeding during urination and sexual disorders.
219. Saturn, Rahu, Sun: 17.26.40-18.6.40 - Inflammation in these region.
220. Saturn, Rahu, Moon: 18.6.40-19.13.20 - Complications in the arota.
221. Saturn, Rahu, Mars: 19.13.20-20.00.00 - High and sudden fever.
222. Satupn, Jupiter-, Jupiter: 20.00.00-21.46.40 - Pain and swelling in the legs.
223. SATurn, Jupiter', Saturn: 21.46.40-23.53.20 - Chronic pain in the upper TTbia,
224. Saturn, Jupiter', Mercury: 23.53.20-25.46.20 - Shooting and severe pain in the back.
225. Saturn, Jupiter',Kethu: 25.46.20-26.33.20 - bowels disorders.
226. Saturn, Jupiter, Venus: 26.33.20-28.46.40 - Kidney troubles.
227. Saturn, Jupiter, Sun: 28.46.40-29.26.40 - Inflammation of the cordy le.
228. Saturn, Jupiter, Moon: 29.26.40-30.00.00 - Headache Vomitting fever etc.

PISCES

229. **Jupiter, Jupiter, Moon: 0.00.00-0.33.20** - Pain and swelling of the foot.
230. **Jupiter, Jupiter, Mars: 0.33.20-1.20.00** - Pain and swelling in the Thymus.
231. **Jupiter, Jupiter, Rahu: 1.20.00-3.20.00** - Pain and swelling of the foot Complications.
232. **Jupiter, Saturn, Saturn: 3.20.00-5.26.40** - Chronic pain in the ankle. Mostly shoe wearing persons are affected.
233. **Jupiter, Saturn, Mercury: 5.26.40-7.20.00** - Pain and swelling at the leg joints.
234. **Jupiter, Saturn, Kethu: 7.20.00-8.06.40** - Pain and swelling of the heel bone.
235. **Jupiter, Saturn, Venus: 8.06.40-10.20.00** - Pain and swelling of the tibia.
236. **Jupiter, Saturn, Sun: 10.20.00-11.00.00** - Pain and swelling of the fibula - Burning sensation.
237. **Jupiter, Saturn, Moon: 11.00.00-12.6.40** - Pain and swelling of the navicular bone.
238. **Jupiter, Saturn, Mars: 12.6.40-12.53.20** - Sudden and shooting pain at the metatarsus.
239. **Jupiter, Saturn, Rahu: 12.53.20-14.53.20** - Pain and swelling of the foot.
240. **Jupiter, Saturn, Jupiter: 14.53.20-16.40.00** - Tumour and extra growth at this region.
241. **Jupiter, Mercury, Mercury: 16.40.00-18.33.20** - Pain in the Toes and phalanges.
242. **Jupiter, Mercury, Kethu: 18.33.20-19.20.00** - Pain and swelling at the base of the toes and phalanges.
243. **Jupiter, Mercury, Venus: 19.20.00-21.33.20** - Pain and swelling of the tibia.
244. **Jupiter, Mercury, Sun: 21.33.20-22.13.20** - Burning sensation at the middle phalanges.
245. **Jupiter, Mercury, Moon: 22.13.20-23.20.00** - Pain and swelling at the base of the toes and phalanges.
246. **Jupiter, Mercury, Mars: 23.20.00-24.6.40** - Sudden pain at the base of toes and phalanges.
247. **Jupiter, Mercury, Rahu: 24.6.40-26.6.40** - Pain and swelling of the foot.
248. **Jupiter, Mercury, Jupiter: 26.6.40-27.53.20** - Tumour and extra growth at this region.
249. **Jupiter, Mercury, Saturn: 27.53.20-30.00.00** - Chronic pain in the ankle. Mostly shoe wearing persons are affected.

DISEASES OF SUBS

The following are in the K.P. System related to disease and its indicator which have been compiled for the benefit of the readers of Astrology and K.P. Students.

1. VIth House shows disease, VIIIth house defeat and danger. XIIth hospitalisations.
2. The sub lord of the VIth cusp is the final and deciding factor about the disease.
3. The tendency for diseases is depends on both the dasa Lord, bhukti lord and Anthra Lord period. Planets connected with the VIth house and lagna will produce disease in their conjoined periods.
4. If the sub lord of the VIth cusp is XIIth bhava and becomes a **strong** significator of VIth and lagna, then the native will definitely suffer from an incurable **ailments**.

Astrological **Diagnosis** of the Diseases as per K.P. Theory :-

1. Note down the sub lord of the 6th cusp
2. Find out the star in which the sublord of the 6th cusp is placed.
3. Notedown in which zodiac sign the sublord of the 6th cusp is **posited**
4. Notedown in which zodiac sign, the starlord of the 6th cusp is posited.
5. Study the nature of the planet as in above and combine together with zodiac sign will give the clue about the disease or nature of disease.

Periods of ailments **(diseases)**:-

If the significator of 6th house is also the significator of lagna, disease will be **caused**.

1. Find out the significator of 1 and 6th house.
2. **Take** common planets of 1 and 6th i.e. significator of 1 and **6**.
3. Whenever the conjoined periods of the significator will operate, one ~~will~~ fall sick.

The 6th house is the house of sickness. The significator of 6th and Lagna indicates the ailments to the native. The nature of disease can be found out from the sublord of the 6th cusp. So whenever sublord of any house which signifies a part of the body **will** have some **connections** with **1** and 6, then only it can be said the person will be suffering from the disease in that part of the body. The karaka planets will signify disease and the cuspal portion will indicate the affecting portion of the body..

The fatal disease is shown by the eight house and its sign ifications.

The planets are said to be malefic for health, portion of life only when they have some connections with the house 6,8 and 12th. So whenever the sublord of the 6th cusp is well connected to 6,8 and 12, one can bodily say the disease and the affecting part of the body.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is in the **constellation** of Saturn, the diseases is chronic one. (**If** the **Sublord** is also Saturn, the chronic and lingering type of disease).

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to Mercury shows complication and

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to Mars then it is accute disease and sudden.

Planets in movable signs causes diseases of short duration. Planets in the common signs causes of short duration but in repulse nature.

Planets in fixed signs causes diseases of prolonging type, chronic, loathsome and tedious.

Aries, Cancer, Libra, Capricorn are movable **signs**.

Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, Aquarius are fixed signs.

Gemini, Virgo, Saggittarlus and Pisces are common signs.

Sub Sub Table

1. MESHA 0° to 30° (ARIES)

		SUB LORD				
1	ASWINI KETHU STAR	KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
2		0 00 00 - 0 46 40	0 02 43	0 10 30	0 12 50	
3		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
4		0 46 40 - 3 00 00	1 08 53	1 15 33	1 26 40	
5		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
6		3 00 00 - 3 40 00	3 02 00	3 05 20	3 07 40	
7		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
8		3 40 00 - 4 46 40	3 45 33	3 49 26	3 59 26	
9		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
10	BHARANI VENUS STAR	4 46 40 - 5 33 20	4 49 23	4 56 23	5 02 36	
11		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
12		5 33 20 - 7 33 20	5 51 20	6 07 20	6 26 20	
13		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
14		7 33 20 - 9 20 00	7 47 33	8 04 27	8 19 33	
15		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
16		9 20 00 - 11 26 40	9 40 03	9 58 00	10 05 23	
17		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
18		11 26 40 - 13 20 00	11 42 43	11 49 20	12 08 13	
19	KARTHIKAI SUN STAR	VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
20		13 20 00 - 15 33 20	13 42 13	13 48 53	14 00 00	
21		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
22		15 33 20 - 16 13 20	15 35 20	15 38 40	15 41 00	
23		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
24		16 13 20 - 17 20 00	16 18 53	16 22 46	16 32 46	
25		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
26		17 20 00 - 18 06 40	17 22 43	17 29 43	17 35 56	
27		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
28	KARTHIKAI SUN STAR	18 06 40 - 20 06 40	18 24 40	18 40 40	18 59 40	
29		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
30		20 06 40 - 21 53 20	20 20 53	20 37 47	20 52 53	
31		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
32		21 53 20 - 24 00 00	22 13 23	22 31 20	22 38 43	
33		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
34		24 00 00 - 25 53 20	24 16 03	24 22 40	24 41 33	
35		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
36		25 53 20 - 26 40 00	25 56 03	26 03 50	26 06 10	
37	KARTHIKAI SUN STAR	SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
38		26 40 00 - 27 20 00	26 42 00	26 45 20	26 47 40	
39		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
40		27 20 00 - 28 26 40	27 25 33	27 29 26	27 39 26	
41		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
42		28 26 40 - 29 13 20	28 29 23	28 36 23	28 42 36	
43	KARTHIKAI SUN STAR	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
44		29 13 20 - 30 00 00	29 31 20	29 47 20	30 00 00	

MOON 0 16 43 MARS 1 34 27 RAHU 3 13 40 JUPITER 4 08 20 SATURN 5 10 00 MERCURY 6 43 20 KETHU 8 25 47 VENUS 10 26 30 SUN 12 13 53	MARS 0 19 27 RAHU 1 54 27 JUPITER 3 19 00 SATURN 4 18 53 MERCURY 5 16 37 KETHU 6 50 20 VENUS 8 43 33 SUN 10 32 50 MOON 12 23 20	RAHU 0 26 27 JUPITER 2 12 13 SATURN 3 25 20 MERCURY 4 23 20 KETHU 5 19 20 VENUS 7 10 20 SUN 8 48 53 MOON 10 43 23 MARS 12 29 57	JUPITER 0 32 40 SATURN 2 33 20 MERCURY 3 31 00 KETHU 4 32 13 VENUS 5 27 07 SUN 7 16 20 MOON 8 57 47 MARS 10 50 47 RAHU 12 46 57	SATURN 0 40 03 MERCURY 2 52 13 KETHU 3 33 20 VENUS 4 43 20 SUN 5 29 27 MOON 7 26 20 MARS 9 04 00 RAHU 11 09 47 JUPITER 13 02 03	MERCURY 0 46 40 KETHU 3 00 00 VENUS 3 40 00 SUN 4 46 40 MOON 5 33 20 MARS 7 33 20 RAHU 9 20 00 JUPITER 11 26 40 SATURN 13 20 00
MARS 14 07 47 RAHU 15 47 00 JUPITER 16 41 40 SATURN 17 43 20 MERCURY 19 16 40 KETHU 20 59 07 VENUS 22 59 50 SUN 24 47 13 MOON 26 10 03 RAHU 26 53 40 JUPITER 27 48 20 SATURN 28 50 00	RAHU 14 27 47 JUPITER 15 52 20 SATURN 16 52 13 MERCURY 17 49 57 KETHU 19 23 40 VENUS 21 16 53 SUN 23 06 10 MOON 24 56 40 MARS 26 12 47 JUPITER 26 59 00 SATURN 27 58 53 MERCURY 28 56 37	JUPITER 14 45 33 SATURN 15 58 40 MERCURY 17 01 40 KETHU 17 52 40 VENUS 19 43 40 SUN 21 22 13 MOON 23 16 43 MARS 25 03 17 RAHU 26 19 47 SATURN 27 05 20 MERCURY 28 08 20 KETHU 28 59 20	SATURN 15 06 40 MERCURY 16 04 20 KETHU 17 05 33 VENUS 18 00 27 SUN 19 49 40 MOON 21 31 07 MARS 23 24 07 RAHU 25 20 17 JUPITER 26 26 00 MERCURY 27 11 00 KETHU 28 12 13 VENUS 29 07 07	MERCURY 15 25 33 KETHU 16 06 40 VENUS 17 16 40 SUN 18 02 47 MOON 19 59 40 MARS 21 37 20 RAHU 23 43 07 JUPITER 25 35 23 SATURN 26 33 23 KETHU 27 13 20 VENUS 28 23 20 SUN 29 09 27	KETHU 15 33 20 VENUS 16 13 20 SUN 17 20 00 MOON 18 06 40 MARS 20 06 40 RAHU 21 53 20 JUPITER 24 00 00 SATURN 25 53 20 MERCURY 26 40 00 VENUS 27 20 00 SUN 28 26 40 MOON 29 13 20

2. RISHABA 30° to 60° TAURUS

		SUB LORD			
23	KARTHIGAI SUN STAR	RAHU	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
24		30 00 00-31 13 20	30 06 20	30 23 20	30 30 20
25		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
26		31 13 20-33 00 00	31 27 33	31 44 27	31 59 33
27		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
28		33 00 00-35 06 40	33 20 03	33 38 00	33 45 23
29		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
30	ROHINI MOON STAR	35 06 40-37 00 00	35 22 43	35 29 20	35 48 13
31		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
32		37 00 00-37 46 40	37 02 43	37 10 30	37 12 50
33		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
34		37 46 40-40 00 00	38 08 53	38 15 33	38 26 40
35		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
36		40 00 00-41 06 40	40 05 33	40 09 26	40 19 26
37		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
38		41 06 40-41 53 20	41 09 23	41 16 23	41 22 36
39		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN
40	MIRGASIRISHAM MARS STAR	41 53 20-43 53 20	42 11 20	42 27 20	42 46 20
41		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
42		43 53 20-45 40 00	44 07 33	44 24 27	44 39 33
43		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
44		45 40 00-47 46 40	46 00 03	46 18 00	46 25 23
45		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
46		47 46 40-49 40 00	48 02 43	48 09 20	48 28 13
47		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
48		49 40 00-50 26 40	49 42 43	49 50 30	49 52 50
49		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
50		50 26 40-52 40 00	50 48 53	50 55 33	51 06 40
51		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
52		52 40 00-53 20 00	52 42 00	52 45 20	52 47 40
53		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
54		53 20 00-54 06 40	53 22 43	53 29 43	53 35 56
55		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN
56		54 06 40-56 06 40	54 24 40	54 40 40	54 59 40
57		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
58		56 06 40-57 53 20	56 20 53	56 37 47	56 52 53
59		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
60		57 53 20-60 00 00	58 13 23	58 31 20	58 38 43

VENUS 30 50 20 KETHU 32 05 47 VENUS 34 06 30 SUN 35 53 53 MOON 37 16 43 MARS 38 34 27	SUN 30 56 20 VENUS 32 23 33 SUN 34 12 50 MOON 36 03 20 MARS 37 19 27 RAHU 38 54 27	MOON 31 06 20 SUN 32 28 53 MOON 34 23 23 MARS 36 09 57 RAHU 37 26 27 JUPITER 39 12 13	MARS 31 13 20 MOON 32 37 47 MARS 34 30 47 RAHU 36 26 57 JUPITER 37 32 40 SATURN 39 33 20	MARS 32 44 00 RAHU 34 49 47 JUPITER 36 42 03 SATURN 37 40 03 MERCURY 39 52 13	RAHU 33 00 00 JUPITER 35 06 40 SATURN 37 00 00 MERCURY 37 46 40 KETHU 40 00 00
JUPITER 40 28 20 SATURN 41 30 00 MERCURY 43 03 20 KETHU 44 45 47 VENUS 46 46 30 SUN 48 33 53 MOON 49 56 43 MARS 51 14 27 RAHU 52 53 40	SATURN 40 38 53 MERCURY 41 36 37 KETHU 43 10 20 VENUS 45 03 33 SUN 46 52 50 MOON 48 43 20 MARS 49 59 27 RAHU 51 34 27 JUPITER 52 59 00	MERCURY 40 48 20 KETHU 41 39 20 VENUS 43 30 20 SUN 45 08 53 MOON 47 03 23 MARS 48 49 57 RAHU 50 06 27 JUPITER 51 52 13 SATURN 53 05 20	KETHU 40 52 13 VENUS 41 47 07 SUN 43 36 20 MOON 45 17 47 MARS 47 10 47 RAHU 49 06 57 JUPITER 50 12 40 SATURN 52 13 20 MERCURY 53 11 00	VENUS 41 03 20 SUN 41 49 27 MOON 43 46 20 MARS 45 24 00 RAHU 47 29 47 JUPITER 49 22 03 SATURN 50 20 03 MERCURY 52 32 13 KETHU 53 13 20	SUN 41 06 40 MOON 41 53 20 MARS 43 53 20 RAHU 45 40 00 JUPITER 47 46 40 SATURN 49 40 00 MERCURY 50 26 40 KETHU 52 40 00 VENUS 53 20 00
SATURN 53 43 20 MERCURY 55 16 40 KETHU 56 59 07 VENUS 58 59 50	MERCURY 53 49 57 KETHU 55 23 40 VENUS 57 16 53 SUN 59 06 10	KETHU 53 52 40 VENUS 55 43 40 SUN 57 22 13 MOON 59 16 43	VENUS 54 00 27 SUN 55 49 40 MOON 57 31 07 MARS 59 24 07	SUN 54 02 47 MOON 55 59 40 MARS 57 37 20 RAHU 59 43 07	MOON 54 06 40 MARS 56 06 40 RAHU 57 53 20 JUPITER 60 00 00

3. MITHUNA 60°00' to 90°00' GEMINI

		SUB LORD			
42.	MIRGASTRISHAM MARS STAR	MERCURY 60 00 00-61 53 20	MERCURY 60 16 03	KETHU 60 22 40	VENUS 60 41 33
43.		KETHU 61 53 20-62 40 00	KETHU 61 56 03	VENUS 62 03 50	SUN 62 06 10
44.		VENUS 62 40 00-64 53 20	VENUS 63 02 13	SUN 63 08 53	MOON 63 20 00
45.		SUN 64 53 20-65 33 20	SUN 64 55 20	MOON 64 58 40	MARS 65 01 00
46.		MOON 65 33 20-66 40 00	MOON 65 38 53	MARS 65 42 46	RAHU 65 52 46
47.	ARUDHRA RAHU STAR	RAHU 66 40 00-68 40 00	RAHU 66 58 00	JUPITER 67 14 00	SATURN 67 33 00
48.		JUPITER 68 40 00-70 26 40	JUPITER 68 54 13	SATURN 69 11 07	MERCURY 69 26 13
49.		SATURN 70 26 40-72 33 20	SATURN 70 46 43	MERCURY 71 04 40	KETHU 71 12 03
50.		MERCURY 72 33 20-74 26 40	MERCURY 72 49 23	KETHU 72 56 00	VENUS 73 14 53
51.		KETHU 74 26 40-75 13 20	KETHU 74 29 23	VENUS 74 37 10	SUN 74 39 30
52.		VENUS 75 13 20-77 26 40	VENUS 75 35 33	SUN 75 42 13	MOON 75 53 20
53.		SUN 77 26 40-78 06 40	SUN 77 28 40	MOON 77 32 00	MARS 77 34 20
54.		MOON 78 06 40-79 13 20	MOON 78 12 13	MARS 78 16 06	RAHU 78 26 06
55.		MARS 79 13 20-80 00 00	MARS 79 16 03	RAHU 79 23 03	JUPITER 79 29 16
56.	PUNARVASU JUPITER STAR	JUPITER 80 00 00-81 46 40	JUPITER 80 14 13	SATURN 80 31 07	MERCURY 80 46 13
57.		SATURN 81 46 40-83 53 20	SATURN 82 06 43	MERCURY 82 24 40	KETHU 82 32 03
58.		MERCURY 83 53 20-85 46 40	MERCURY 84 09 23	KETHU 84 16 00	VENUS 84 34 53
59.		KETHU 85 46 40-86 33 20	KETHU 85 49 23	VENUS 85 57 10	SUN 85 59 30
60.		VENUS 86 33 20-88 46 40	VENUS 86 55 33	SUN 87 02 13	MOON 87 13 20
61.		SUN 88 46 40-89 26 40	SUN 88 48 40	MOON 88 52 00	MARS 88 54 20
62.		MOON 89 26 40-90 00 00	MOON 89 32 13	MARS 89 36 06	RAHU 89 46 06

SUN 60 47 13 MOON 62 10 03 MARS 63 27 47 RAHU 65 07 00 JUPITER 66 01 40	MOON 60 56 40 MARS 62 12 47 RAHU 63 47 47 JUPITER 65 12 20 SATURN 66 12 13	MARS 61 03 17 RAHU 62 19 47 JUPITER 64 05 33 SATURN 65 18 40 MERCURY 66 21 40	RAHU 61 20 17 JUPITER 62 26 00 SATURN 64 26 40 MERCURY 65 24 20 KETHU 66 25 33	JUPITER 61 35 23 SATURN 62 33 23 MERCURY 64 45 33 KETHU 65 26 40 VENUS 66 36 40	SATURN 61 53 20 MERCURY 62 40 00 KETHU 64 53 20 VENUS 65 33 20 SUN 66 40 00
MERCURY 67 50 00 KETHU 69 32 27 VENUS 71 33 10 SUN 73 20 33 MOON 74 43 23 MARS 76 01 07 RAHU 77 40 20 JUPITER 78 35 00 SATURN 79 36 40	KETHU 67 57 00 VENUS 69 50 13 SUN 71 39 30 MOON 73 30 00 MARS 74 46 07 RAHU 76 21 07 JUPITER 77 45 40 SATURN 78 45 33 MERCURY 79 43 17	VENUS 68 17 00 SUN 69 55 33 MOON 71 50 03 MARS 73 36 37 RAHU 74 53 07 JUPITER 76 38 53 SATURN 77 52 00 MERCURY 78 55 00 KETHU 79 46 00	SUN 68 23 00 MOON 70 04 27 MARS 71 57 27 RAHU 73 53 37 JUPITER 74 59 20 SATURN 77 00 00 MERCURY 77 57 40 KETHU 78 58 53 VENUS 79 53 47	MOON 68 33 00 MARS 70 10 40 RAHU 72 16 27 JUPITER 74 08 43 SATURN 75 06 43 MERCURY 77 18 53 KETHU 78 00 00 VENUS 79 10 00 SUN 79 56 07	MARS 68 40 00 RAHU 70 26 40 JUPITER 72 33 20 SATURN 74 26 40 MERCURY 75 13 20 KETHU 77 26 40 VENUS 78 06 40 SUN 79 13 20 MOON 80 00 00
KETHU 80 52 27 VENUS 82 53 10 SUN 84 40 33 MOON 86 03 23 MARS 87 21 07 RAHU 89 00 20 JUPITER 89 55 00	VENUS 81 10 13 SUN 82 59 30 MOON 84 50 00 MARS 86 06 07 RAHU 87 41 07 JUPITER 89 05 40 SATURN 90 00 00	SUN 81 15 33 MOON 83 10 03 MARS 84 56 37 RAHU 86 13 07 JUPITER 87 58 53 SATURN 89 12 00	MOON 81 24 27 MARS 83 17 27 RAHU 85 13 37 JUPITER 86 19 20 SATURN 88 20 00 MERCURY 89 17 40	MARS 81 30 40 RAHU 83 36 27 JUPITER 85 28 43 SATURN 86 26 43 MERCURY 88 38 53 KETHU 89 20 00	RAHU 81 46 40 JUPITER 83 53 20 SATURN 85 46 40 MERCURY 86 33 20 KETHU 88 46 40 VENUS 89 26 40

4. KARKATA 90° to 120° CANCER

		SUB LORD					
63.	PUNARVASU JUPITER STAR	MOON		SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		90 00	00-90 33 20	90 05 33	90 15 00	90 18 53	
64.		MARS		MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		90 33	20-91 20 00	90 36 03	90 43 03	90 49 16	
65.		RAHU		RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		91 20	00-93 20 00	91 38 00	91 54 00	92 13 00	
66.	PUSHYAM SATURN STAR	SATURN		SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		93 20	00-95 26 40	93 40 03	93 58 00	94 05 23	
67.		MERCURY		MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
		95 26	40-97 20 00	95 42 43	95 49 20	96 08 13	
68.		KETHU		KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
		97 20	00-98 06 40	97 22 43	97 30 30	97 32 50	
69.		VENUS		VENUS	SUN	MOON	
		98 06	40-100 20 00	98 28 53	98 35 33	98 46 40	
70.		SUN		SUN	MOON	MARS	
		100 20	00-101 00 00	100 22 00	100 25 20	100 27 40	
71.		MOON		MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		101 00	00-102 06 40	101 05 33	101 09 26	101 19 26	
72.		MARS		MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		102 06	40-102 53 20	102 09 23	102 16 23	102 22 36	
73.		RAHU		RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		102 53	20-104 53 20	103 11 20	103 27 20	103 46 20	
74.		JUPITER		JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
		104 53	20-106 40 00	105 07 33	105 24 27	105 39 33	
75.	ASHLESHA MERCURY STAR	MERCURY		MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
		106 40	00-108 33 20	106 56 03	107 02 40	107 21 33	
76.		KETHU		KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
		108 33	20-109 20 00	108 36 03	108 43 50	108 46 10	
77.		VENUS		VENUS	SUN	MOON	
		109 20	00-111 33 20	109 42 13	109 48 53	110 00 00	
78.		SUN		SUN	MOON	MARS	
		111 33	20-112 33 20	111 35 20	111 38 40	111 41 00	
79.		MOON		MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		112 33	20-113 20 00	112 18 53	112 22 46	112 32 46	
80.		MARS		MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		113 20	00-114 06 40	113 22 43	113 29 43	113 35 56	
81.		RAHU		RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		114 06	40-116 06 40	114 24 40	114 40 40	114 59 40	
82.		JUPITER		JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
		116 06	40-117 53 20	116 20 53	116 37 47	116 52 53	
83.		SATURN		SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		117 53	20-120 00 00	118 13 23	118 31 20	118 38 43	

VENUS 90 30 00 SATURN 90 56 40 MERCURY 92 30 00	SUN 90 33 20 MERCURY 91 03 17 KETHU 92 37 00	KETHU 91 06 00 VENUS 92 57 00	VENUS 91 13 47 SUN 93 03 00	SUN 91 16 07 MOON 93 13 00	MOON 91 20 00 MARS 93 20 00
VENUS 94 26 30 SUN 96 13 53 MOON 97 36 43 MARS 98 54 27 RAHU 100 33 40 JUPITER 101 28 20 SATURN 102 30 00 MERCURY 104 03 20 KETHU 105 45 47	SUN 94 32 30 MOON 96 2 3 20 MARS 97 39 27 RAHU 99 14 27 JUPITER 100 39 00 SATURN 101 38 53 MERCURY 102 36 37 KETHU 104 10 20 VENUS 106 03 33	MOON 94 43 23 MARS 96 29 57 RAHU 97 46 27 JUPITER 99 32 13 SATURN 100 45 20 MERCURY 101 48 20 KETHU 102 39 20 VENUS 104 30 20 SUN 106 08 53	MARS 94 50 4 1/ RAHU/ 96 46 57 JUPITER 97 57 40 SATURN 99 53 20 MERCURY 100 51 00 KETHU 101 52 13 VENUS 102 47 07 SUN 104 36 20 MOON 106 17 47	RAHU 95 09 47 JUPITER 97 02 03 SATURN 98 00 03 MERCURY 100 12 13 KETHU 100 53 20 VENUS 102 03 20 SUN 102 49 27 MOON 104 46 20 MARS 106 24 00	JUPITER 95 26 40 SATURN 97 20 00 MERCURY 98 06 40 KETHU 100 20 00 VENUS 101 00 00 SUN 102 06 40 MOON 102 53 20 MARS 104 53 20 RAHU 106 40 00
SUN 107 27 13 MOON 108 50 03 MARS 110 07 47 RAHU 111 47 00 JUPITER 112 41 40 SATURN 113 43 20 MERCURY 115 16 40 KETHU 116 59 07 VENUS 118 59 50	MOON 107 36 40 MARS 108 52 47 RAHU 110 27 47 JUPITER 111 52 20 SATURN 112 52 13 MERCURY 113 49 57 KETHU 115 23 40 VENUS 117 16 53 SUN 119 06 10	MARS 107 43 17 RAHU 108 59 47 JUPITER 110 45 33 SATURN 111 58 40 MERCURY 113 01 40 KETHU 113 52 40 VENUS 115 43 40 SUN 117 22 13 MOON 119 16 43	RAHU 108 00 17 JUPITER 109 06 00 SATURN 111 06 40 MERCURY 112 04 20 KETHU 113 05 33 VENUS 114 00 27 SUN 115 49 40 MOON 117 31 07 MARS 119 24 07	JUPITER 108 15 23 SATURN 109 13 23 MERCURY 111 25 33 KETHU 112 06 40 VENUS 113 16 40 SUN 114 02 47 MOON 115 59 40 MARS 117 37 20 RAHU 119 43 07	SATURN 108 33 20 MERCURY 109 20 00 KETHU 111 33 20 VENUS 112 13 20 SUN 113 20 00 MOON 114 06 40 MARS 116 06 40 RAHU 117 53 20 JUPITER 120 00 00

5. SIMHA 120° to 150° LEO

		SUB LORD				
84.	MAKAM KETHU STAR	KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
		120 00 00-120 26 40	120 02 43	120 10 30	120 12 50	
85.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
		120 26 40-123 00 00	121 08 53	121 15 33	121 26 40	
86.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
		123 00 00-123 40 00	123 02 00	123 05 20	123 07 40	
87.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		123 40 00-124 46 40	123 45 33	123 49 26	123 59 26	
88.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		124 46 40-125 33 20	124 49 23	124 56 23	125 02 36	
89.	POORVAPALGUNI VENUS STAR	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		125 33 20-127 33 20	125 51 20	126 07 20	125 26 20	
90.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
		127 33 20-129 20 00	127 47 33	128 04 27	128 19 33	
91.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		129 20 00-131 26 40	129 40 03	129 58 00	130 05 23	
92.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
		131 26 40-133 20 00	131 42 43	131 49 20	132 08 13	
93.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
		133 20 00-135 33 20	133 42 13	133 48 53	134 00 00	
94.	UTHRAPALGUNI SUN STAR	SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
		135 33 20-136 13 20	135 35 20	135 38 40	135 41 00	
95.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		136 13 20-137 20 00	136 18 53	136 22 46	136 32 46	
96.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		137 20 00-138 06 40	137 22 43	137 29 43	137 35 56	
97.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		138 06 40-140 06 40	138 24 40	138 40 40	138 59 40	
98.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
		140 06 40-141 53 20	140 20 53	140 37 47	140 52 53	
99.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		141 53 20-144 00 00	142 13 23	142 31 20	142 38 43	
100.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
		144 00 00-145 53 20	144 16 03	144 22 40	144 41 33	
101.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
		145 53 20-146 40 00	145 56 03	146 03 50	146 06 10	
102.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
		146 40 00-147 20 00	146 42 00	146 45 20	146 47 40	
103.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		147 20 00-148 26 40	147 25 33	147 29 26	147 39 26	
104.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		148 26 40-149 13 20	148 29 23	148 36 23	148 42 36	
105.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		149 13 20-150 00 00	149 31 20	149 47 20	150 00 00	

MOON 120 16 43 MARS 121 34 27 RAHU 123 13 40 JUPITER 124 08 20 SATURN 125 10 00 MERCURY 125 43 20 KETHU 128 25 47 VENUS 130 26 30 SUN 132 13 53	MARS 120 19 27 RAHU 121 54 27 JUPITER 123 19 00 SATURN 124 18 53 MERCURY 126 16 37 KETHU 126 50 20 VENUS 128 43 33 SUN 130 32 50 MOON 132 23 20	RAHU 120 26 27 JUPITER 122 12 13 SATURN 123 25 20 MERCURY 124 28 20 KETHU 125 19 20 VENUS 127 10 20 SUN 128 48 53 MOON 130 43 23 MARS 132 29 57	JUPITER 120 32 40 SATURN 122 33 20 MERCURY 123 31 00 KETHU 124 32 13 VENUS 125 27 07 SUN 127 16 20 MOON 128 57 47 MARS 130 50 47 RAHU 132 46 57	SATURN 120 40 03 MERCURY 122 52 13 KETHU 123 33 20 VENUS 124 43 20 SUN 125 29 27 MOON 127 26 20 MARS 129 04 00 RAHU 131 09 47 JUPITER 133 02 03	MERCURY 120 46 40 KETHU 123 00 00 VENUS 123 40 00 SUN 124 46 40 MOON 125 33 20 MARS 127 33 20 RAHU 129 20 00 JUPITER 131 26 40 SATURN 133 20 00
MARS 134 07 47 RAHU 135 47 00 JUPITER 136 41 40 SATURN 137 43 20 MERCURY 139 16 40 KETHU 140 59 07 VENUS 142 59 50 SUN 144 47 13 MOON 146 10 03	RAHU 134 27 47 JUPITER 135 52 20 SATURN 136 5 2 13 MERCURY 137 49 57 KETHU 139 23 40 VENUS 141 16 53 SUN 143 06 10 MOON 144 56 40 MARS 146 12 47	JUPITER 134 45 33 SATURN 135 58 40 MERCURY 137 01 40 KETHU 137 52 40 VENUS 139 43 40 SUN 141 22 13 MOON 143 16 43 MARS 145 03 17 RAHU 146 19 47	SATURN 135 06 40 MERCURY 136 04 20 KETHU 137 05 33 VENUS 138 00 27 SUN 139 49 40 MOON 141 31 07 MARS 143 24 07 RAHU 145 20 17 JUPITER 146 26 00	MERCURY 135 25 33 KETHU 136 06 40 VENUS 137 16 40 SUN 138 02 47 MOON 139 59 40 MARS 141 37 20 RAHU 143 43 07 JUPITER 145 35 23 SATURN 146 33 23	KETHU 135 33 20 VENUS 136 13 20 SUN 137 20 00 MOON 138 06 40 MARS 140 06 40 RAHU 141 53 20 JUPITER 144 00 00 SATURN 145 53 20 MERCURY 146 40 00
RAHU 146 53 40 JUPITER 147 48 20 SATURN 148 50 00	JUPITER 146 59 00 SATURN 147 58 53 MERCURY 148 56 37	SATURN 147 05 20 MERCURY 148 08 20 KETHU 148 59 20	MERCURY 147 11 00 KETHU 148 12 13 VENUS 149 07 07	KETHU 147 13 20 VENUS 148 23 20 SUN 149 09 27	VENUS 147 20 00 SUN 148 26 40 MOON 149 13 20

6. KANYA 150° to 180° VIRGO

		SUB LORD			
106.	UTHRAPALGUNI SUN STAR	RAHU 150 00 00-151 13 20	SATURN 150 06 20	MERCURY 150 23 20	KETHU 150 30 20
107.		JUPITER 151 13 20-153 00 00	JUPITER 151 27 33	SATURN 151 44 27	MERCURY 151 59 33
108.		SATURN 153 00 00-155 06 40	SATURN 153 20 03	MERCURY 153 38 00	KETHU 153 45 23
109.		MERCURY 155 06 40-157 00 00	MERCURY 155 22 43	KETHU 155 29 20	VENUS 155 48 13
110.		KETHU 157 00 00-157 46 40	KETHU 157 02 43	VENUS 157 10 30	SUN 157 12 50
111.		VENUS 157 46 40-160 00 00	VENUS 158 08 53	SUN 158 15 33	MOON 158 26 40
112.	HASTHAM MOON STAR	MOON 160 00 00-161 06 40	MOON 160 05 33	MARS 160 09 26	RAHU 160 19 26
113.		MARS 161 06 40-161 53 20	MARS 161 09 23	RAHU 161 16 23	JUPITER 161 22 36
114.		RAHU 161 53 20-163 53 20	RAHU 162 11 20	JUPITER 162 27 20	SATURN 162 46 20
115.		JUPITER 163 53 20-165 40 00	JUPITER 164 07 33	SATURN 164 24 27	MERCURY 164 39 33
116.		SATURN 165 40 00-167 46 40	SATURN 166 00 03	MERCURY 166 18 00	KETHU 166 25 23
117.		MERCURY 167 46 40-169 40 00	MERCURY 168 02 43	KETHU 168 09 20	VENUS 168 28 13
118.		KETHU 169 40 00-170 26 40	KETHU 169 42 43	VENUS 169 50 30	SUN 169 52 50
119.		VENUS 170 26 40-172 40 00	VENUS 170 48 53	SUN 170 55 33	MOON 171 06 40
120.		SUN 172 40 00-173 20 00	SUN 172 42 00	MOON 172 45 20	MARS 172 47 40
121.	CHITHIRAI MARS STAR	MARS 173 20 00-174 06 40	MARS 173 22 43	RAHU 173 29 43	JUPITER 173 35 56
122.		RAHU 174 06 40-176 06 40	RAHU 174 24 40	JUPITER 174 40 40	SATURN 174 59 40
123.		JUPITER 176 06 40-177 53 20	JUPITER 176 20 53	SATURN 176 37 47	MERCURY 176 52 53
124.		SATURN 177 53 20-180 00 00	SATURN 178 13 23	MERCURY 178 31 20	KETHU 178 38 43

VENUS 150 50 20 KETHU 152 05 47 VENUS 154 06 30 SUN 155 53 53 MOON 157 16 43 MARS 158 34 27	SUN 150 56 20 VENUS 152 23 33 SUN 154 12 50 MOON 156 03 20 MARS 157 19 27 RAHU 158 54 27	MOON 151 06 20 SUN 152 28 53 MOON 154 23 23 MARS 156 09 57 RAHU 157 26 27 JUPITER 159 12 13	MARS 151 13 20 MOON 152 37 47 MARS 154 30 47 RAHU 156 26 57 JUPITER 157 32 40 SATURN 159 33 20	MARS 152 44 00 RAHU 154 49 47 JUPITER 156 42 03 SATURN 157 40 03 MERCURY 159 52 13	RAHU 153 00 00 JUPITER 155 06 40 SATURN 157 00 00 MERCURY 157 46 40 KETHU 160 00 00
JUPITER 160 28 20 SATURN 161 30 00 MERCURY 163 03 20 KETHU 164 45 47 VENUS 166 46 30 SUN 168 33 53 MOON 169 56 43 MARS 171 14 27 RAHU 172 53 40	SATURN 160 38 53 MERCURY 161 36 37 KETHU 163 10 20 VENUS 165 03 33 SUN 166 52 50 MOON 168 43 20 MARS 169 59 27 RAHU 171 34 27 JUPITER 172 59 00	MERCURY 160 48 20 KETHU 161 39 20 VENUS 163 30 20 SUN 165 08 53 MOON 167 03 23 MARS 168 49 57 RAHU 170 06 27 JUPITER 171 52 13 SATURN 173 05 20	KETHU 160 52 13 VENUS 161 47 07 SUN 163 36 20 MOON 165 17 47 MARS 167 10 47 RAHU 169 06 57 JUPITER 170 12 40 SATURN 172 13 20 MERCURY 173 11 00	VENUS 161 03 20 SUN 161 49 27 MOON 163 46 20 MARS 165 24 00 RAHU 167 29 47 JUPITER 169 22 03 SATURN 170 20 03 MERCURY 172 32 13 KETHU 173 13 20	SUN 161 06 40 MOON 161 53 20 MARS 163 53 20 RAHU 165 40 00 JUPITER 167 46 40 SATURN 169 40 00 MERCURY 170 26 40 KETHU 172 40 00 VENUS 173 20 00
SATURN 173 43 20 MERCURY 175 16 40 KETHU 176 59 07 VENUS 178 59 50	MERCURY 173 49 57 KETHU 175 23 40 VENUS 177 16 53 SUN 179 06 10	KETHU 173 52 40 VENUS 175 43 40 SUN 177 22 13 MOON 179 16 43	VENUS 174 00 27 SUN 175 49 40 MOON 177 31 07 MARS 179 24 07	SUN 174 02 47 MOON 175 59 40 MARS 177 37 20 RAHU 179 43 07	MOON 174 06 40 MARS 176 06 40 RAHU 177 53 20 JUPITER 180 00 00

7. THULA 180° to 210° LIBRA

		SUB LORD			
125.	CHITHRAI MARS STAR	MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
126.		180 00 00-181 53 20	180 16 03	180 22 40	180 41 33
127.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
128.		181 53 20-182 40 00	181 56 03	182 03 50	182 06 10
129.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
		182 40 00-184 53 20	183 02 13	183 08 53	183 20 00
		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
		184 53 20-185 33 20	184 55 20	184 58 40	185 01 00
		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
		185 33 20-186 40 00	185 38 53	185 42 46	185 52 46
130.	SWATHI RAHU STAR	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	JUPITER
131.		186 40 00-188 40 00	186 58 00	187 14 00	187 33 00
132.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
133.		188 40 00-190 26 40	188 54 13	189 11 07	189 26 13
134.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
135.		190 26 40-192 33 20	190 46 43	191 04 40	191 12 03
136.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
137.		192 33 20-194 26 40	192 49 23	192 56 00	193 14 53
138.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
		194 26 40-195 13 20	194 29 23	194 37 10	194 39 30
		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
		195 13 20-197 26 40	195 35 33	195 42 13	195 53 20
		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
		197 26 40-198 06 40	197 28 40	197 32 00	197 34 20
		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
		198 06 40-199 13 20	198 12 13	198 16 06	198 26 06
		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
		199 13 20-200 00 00	199 16 03	199 23 03	199 29 16
139.	VISAKAM JUPITER STAR	JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
140.		200 00 00-201 46 40	200 14 13	200 31 07	200 46 13
141.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
142.		201 46 40-203 53 20	202 06 43	202 24 40	202 32 03
143.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
144.		203 53 20-205 46 40	204 09 23	204 16 00	204 34 53
145.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
		205 46 40-206 33 20	205 49 23	205 57 10	205 59 30
		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
		206 33 20-208 46 40	206 55 33	207 02 13	207 13 20
		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
		208 46 40-209 26 40	208 48 40	208 52 00	208 54 20
		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
		209 26 40-210 00 00	209 32 13	209 36 06	209 46 06

SUN 180 47 13 MOON 182 10 03 MARS 183 27 47 RAHU 185 07 00 JUPITER 186 01 40	MOON 180 56 40 MARS 182 12 47 RAHU 183 47 47 JUPITER 185 12 20 SATURN 186 12 13	MARS 181 03 17 RAHU 182 19 47 JUPITER 184 05 33 SATURN 185 18 40 MERCURY 186 21 40	RAHU 181 20 17 JUPITER 182 26 00 SATURN 184 26 40 MERCURY 18S 24 20 KETHU 186 25 33	JUPITER 181 35 23 SATURN 182 33 23 MERCURY 184 45 33 KETHU 18S 26 40 VENUS 186 36 40	SATURN 181 53 20 MERCURY 182 40 00 KETHU 184 53 20 VENUS 185 33 20 SUN 186 40 00
MERCURY 187 50 00 KETHU 189 32 27 VENUS 191 33 10 SUN 193 20 33 MOON 194 43 23 MARS 196 01 07 RAHU 197 40 20 JUPITER 198 35 00 SATURN 199 36 40	KETHU 187 57 00 VENUS 189 50 13 SUN 191 39 30 MOON 193 30 00 MARS 194 46 07 RAHU 196 21 07 JUPITER 197 45 40 SATURN 198 45 33 MERCURY 199 43 17	VENUS 188 17 00 SUN 189 55 33 MOON 191 SO 03 MARS 193 36 37 RAHU 194 53 07 JUPITER 196 38 53 SATURN 197 52 00 MERCURY 198 55 00 KETHU 199 46 00	SUN 188 23 00 MOON 190 04 27 MARS 191 57 27 RAHU 193 53 37 JUPITER 194 59 20 SATURN 197 00 00 MERCURY 197 S7 40 KETHU 198 58 53 VENUS 199 53 47	MOON 188 33 00 MARS 190 10 40 RAHU 192 16 27 JUPITER 194 08 43 SATURN 195 06 43 MERCURY 197 18 53 KETHU 198 00 00 VENUS 199 10 00 SUN 199 56 07	MARS 188 40 00 RAHU 190 26 40 JUPITER 192 33 20 SATURN 194 26 40 MERCURY 195 13 20 KETHU 197 26 40 VENUS 198 06 40 SUN 199 13 20 MOON 200 00 00
KETHU 200 52 27 VENUS 202 53 10 SUN 204 40 33 MOON 206 03 23 MARS 207 21 07 RAHU 209 00 20 JUPITER 209 55 00	VENUS 201 10 13 SUN 202 59 30 MOON 204 50 00 MARS 206 06 07 RAHU 207 41 07 JUPITER 209 05 40 SATURN 210 00 00	SUN 201 15 33 MOON 203 10 03 MARS 204 56 37 RAHU 206 13 07 JUPITER 207 58 53 SATURN 209 12 00	MOON 201 24 27 MARS 203 17 27 RAHU 205 13 37 JUPITER 206 19 20 SATURN 208 20 00 MERCURY 209 17 40	MARS 201 30 40 RAHU 203 36 27 JUPITER 205 28 43 SATURN 206 26 43 MERCURY 208 38 53 KETHU 209 20 00	RAHU 201 46 40 JUPITER 203 53 20 SATURN 205 46 40 MERCURY 206 33 20 KETHU 208 46 40 VENUS 209 26 40

8. VRISCHIKA 210° to 240° SCORPIO

		SUB LORD				
146.	VISAKAM JUPITER STAR	MOON	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		210 00 00-210 33 20	210 05 33	210 15 00	210 18 53	
147.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		210 33 20-211 20 00	210 36 03	210 43 03	210 49 16	
148.	VISAKAM JUPITER STAR	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		211 20 00-213 20 00	211 38 00	211 54 00	212 13 00	
149.	ANURADHA SATURN STAR	SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		213 20 00-215 26 40	213 40 03	213 58 00	214 05 23	
150.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
		215 26 40-217 20 00	215 42 43	215 49 20	216 08 13	
151.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
		217 20 00-218 06 40	217 22 43	217 30 30	217 32 50	
152.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
		218 06 40-220 20 00	218 28 53	218 35 33	218 46 40	
153.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
		220 20 00-221 00 00	220 22 00	220 25 20	220 27 40	
154.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		221 00 00-222 06 40	221 05 33	221 09 26	221 19 26	
155.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		222 06 40-222 53 20	222 09 23	222 16 23	222 22 36	
156.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		222 53 20-224 53 20	223 11 20	223 27 20	223 46 20	
157.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
		224 53 20-226 40 00	225 07 33	225 24 27	225 39 33	
158.	JYESHTA MERCURY STAR	MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
		226 40 00-228 33 20	226 56 03	227 02 40	227 21 33	
159.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
		228 33 20-229 20 00	228 36 03	228 43 50	228 46 10	
160.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
		229 20 00-231 33 20	229 42 13	229 48 53	230 00 00	
161.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
		231 33 20-232 13 20	231 35 20	231 38 40	231 41 00	
162.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
		232 13 20-233 20 00	232 18 53	232 22 46	232 32 46	
163.	JYESHTA MERCURY STAR	MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
		233 20 00-234 06 40	233 22 43	233 29 43	233 35 56	
164.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
		234 06 40-236 06 40	234 24 40	234 40 40	234 59 40	
165.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
		236 06 40-237 53 20	236 20 53	236 37 47	236 52 53	
166.	JYESHTA MERCURY STAR	SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
		237 53 20-240 00 00	238 13 23	238 31 20	238 38 43	

VENUS 210 30 00 SATURN 210 56 40 MERCURY 212 30 00	SUN 210 33 20 MERCURY 211 03 17 KETHU 212 37 00	KETHU 211 06 00 VENUS 212 57 00	VENUS 211 13 47 SUN 213 03 00	SUN 211 16 07 MOON 213 13 00	MOON 211 20 00 MARS 213 20 00
VENUS 214 26 30 SUN 216 13 53 MOON 217 36 43 MARS 218 54 27 RAHU 220 33 40 JUPITER 221 28 20 SATURN 222 30 00 MERCURY 224 03 20 KETHU 225 45 47	SUN 214 32 50 MOON 216 23 20 MARS 217 39 27 RAHU 219 14 27 JUPITER 220 39 00 SATURN 221 38 53 MERCURY 222 36 37 KETHU 224 10 20 VENUS 226 03 33	MOON 214 43 23 MARS 216 29 57 RAHU 217 46 27 JUPITER 219 32 13 SATURN 220 45 20 MERCURY 221 48 20 KETHU 222 39 20 VENUS 224 30 20 SUN 226 08 53	MARS 214 50 47 RAHU 216 46 57 JUPITER 217 52 40 SATURN 219 53 20 MERCURY 220 51 00 KETHU 221 52 13 VENUS 222 47 07 SUN 224 36 20 MOON 226 17 47	RAHU 215 09 47 JUPITER 217 02 03 SATURN 218 00 03 MERCURY 220 12 13 KETHU 220 53 20 VENUS 222 03 20 SUN 222 49 27 MOON 224 46 20 MARS 226 24 00	JUPITER 215 26 40 SATURN 217 20 00 MERCURY 218 06 40 KETHU 220 20 00 VENUS 221 00 00 SUN 222 06 40 MOON 222 53 20 MARS 224 53 20 RAHU 226 40 00
SUN 227 27 13 MOON 228 50 03 MARS 230 07 47 RAHU 231 47 00 JUPITER 232 41 40 SATURN 233 43 20 MERCURY 235 16 40 KETHU 236 59 07 VENUS 238 59 50	MOON 227 36 40 MARS 228 52 47 RAHU 230 27 47 JUPITER 231 52 20 SATURN 232 52 13 MERCURY 233 49 57 KETHU 235 23 40 VENUS 237 16 53 SUN 239 06 10	MARS 227 43 17 RAHU 228 59 47 JUPITER 230 45 33 SATURN 231 58 40 MERCURY 233 01 40 KETHU 233 52 40 VENUS 235 43 40 SUN 237 22 13 MOON 239 16 43	RAHU 228 00 17 JUPITER 229 06 00 SATURN 231 06 40 MERCURY 232 04 20 KETHU 233 05 33 VENUS 234 00 27 SUN 235 49 40 MOON 237 31 07 MARS 239 24 07	JUPITER 228 15 23 SATURN 229 13 23 MERCURY 231 25 33 KETHU 232 06 40 VENUS 233 16 40 SUN 234 02 47 MOON 235 59 40 MARS 237 37 20 RAHU 239 43 07	SATURN 228 33 20 MERCURY 229 20 00 KETHU 231 33 20 VENUS 232 13 20 SUN 233 20 00 MOON 234 06 40 MARS 236 06 40 RAHU 237 53 20 JUPITER 240 00 00

9. DHANUS 240° to 270° SAGITTARIUS

		SUB LORD					
167.	MOOLAM KETHU STAR	KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN		
		240 00 00-240 46 40	240 02 43	240 10 30	240 12 50		
168.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON		
		240 46 40-243 00 00	241 08 53	241 15 33	241 26 40		
169.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS		
		243 00 00-243 40 00	243 02 00	243 05 20	243 07 40		
170.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU		
		243 40 00-244 46 40	243 45 33	243 49 26	243 59 26		
171.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER		
		244 46 40-245 33 20	244 49 23	244 56 23	245 02 36		
172.	POORVASHADA VENUS STAR	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN		
		245 33 20-247 33 20	245 51 20	246 07 20	246 26 20		
173.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY		
		247 33 20-249 20 00	247 47 33	248 04 27	248 19 33		
174.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU		
		249 20 00-251 26 40	249 40 03	249 58 00	250 05 23		
175.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS		
		251 26 40-253 20 00	251 42 43	251 49 20	252 08 13		
176.		UTRASHADA SUN STAR	VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
			253 20 00-255 33 20	253 42 13	253 48 53	254 00 00	
177.	SUN		SUN	MOON	MARS		
	255 33 20-256 13 20		255 35 20	255 38 40	255 41 00		
178.	MOON		MOON	MARS	RAHU		
	256 13 20-257 20 00		256 18 53	256 22 46	256 32 46		
179.	MARS		MARS	RAHU	JUPITER		
	257 20 00-258 06 40		257 22 43	257 29 43	257 35 56		
180.	RAHU		RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN		
	258 06 40-260 06 40		258 24 40	258 40 40	258 59 40		
181.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY		
		260 06 40-261 53 20	260 20 53	260 37 47	260 52 53		
182.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU		
		261 53 20-264 00 00	262 13 23	262 31 20	262 38 43		
183.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS		
		264 00 00-265 53 20	264 16 03	264 22 40	264 41 33		
184.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN		
		265 53 20-266 40 00	265 56 03	266 03 50	266 06 10		
185.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS		
		266 40 00-267 20 00	266 42 00	266 45 20	266 47 40		
186.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU		
	267 20 00-268 26 40	267 25 33	267 29 26	267 39 26			
187.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER		
		268 26 40-269 13 20	268 29 23	268 36 23	268 42 36		
188.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN		
		269 13 20-270 00 00	269 31 20	269 47 20	270 00 00		

MOON 240 16 53 MARS 241 34 27 RAHU 243 13 40 JUPITER 244 08 20 SATURN 245 10 00 MERCURY 246 43 20 KETHU 248 25 47 VENUS 250 26 30 SUN 252 13 53	MARS 240 19 27 RAHU 241 54 27 JUPITER 243 19 00 SATURN 244 18 53 MERCURY 245 16 37 KETHU 246 50 20 VENUS 248 43 33 SUN 250 32 50 MOON 252 23 20	RAHU 240 26 27 JUPITER 242 12 13 SATURN 243 25 20 MERCURY 244 28 20 KETHU 245 19 20 VENUS 247 10 20 SUN 248 48 53 MOON 250 43 23 MARS 252 29 57	JUPITER 240 32 40 SATURN 242 33 20 MERCURY 243 31 00 KETHU 244 32 13 VENUS 245 27 07 SUN 247 16 20 MOON 248 57 47 MARS 250 50 47 RAHU 252 46 57	SATURN 240 40 03 MERCURY 242 52 13 KETHU 243 33 20 VENUS 244 43 20 SUN 245 29 27 MOON 247 26 20 MARS 249 04 00 RAHU 251 09 47 JUPITER 253 02 03	MERCURY 240 46 40 KETHU 243 00 00 VENUS 243 40 00 SUN 244 46 40 MOON 245 33 20 MARS 247 33 20 RAHU 249 20 00 JUPITER 251 26 40 SATURN 253 20 00
MARS 254 07 47 RAHU 255 47 00 JUPITER 256 41 40 SATURN 257 43 20 MERCURY 259 16 40 KETHU 260 59 07 VENUS 262 59 50 SUN 264 47 13 MOON 266 10 03	RAHU 254 27 47 JUPITER 255 52 20 SATURN 256 52 13 MERCURY 257 49 57 KETHU 259 23 40 VENUS 261 16 53 SUN 263 06 10 MOON 264 56 40 MARS 266 12 47	JUPITER 254 45 33 SATURN 255 58 40 MERCURY 257 01 40 KETHU 257 52 40 VENUS 259 43 40 SUN 261 22 13 MOON 263 16 43 MARS 265 03 17 RAHU 266 19 47	255 05 40 MERCURY 256 04 20 KETHU 257 05 33 VENUS 258 00 27 SUN 259 49 40 MOON 261 31 07 MARS 263 24 07 RAHU 265 20 17 JUPITER 266 26 00	MERCURY 255 25 33 KETHU 256 06 40 VENUS 257 16 40 SUN 258 02 47 MOON 259 59 40 MARS 261 37 20 RAHU 263 43 07 JUPITER 265 35 23 SATURN 266 33 23	KETHU 255 33 20 VENUS 256 13 20 SUN 257 20 00 MOON 258 06 40 MARS 260 06 40 RAHU 261 53 20 JUPITER 26* 00 00 SATURN 265 53 20 MERCURY 266 40 00
RAHU 266 53 40 JUPITER 267 48 20 SATURN 268 50 00	JUPITER 266 59 00 SATURN 267 58 53 MERCURY 268 56 37	SATURN 267 05 20 MERCURY 268 08 20 KETHU 268 59 20	MERCURY 267 11 00 KETHU 268 12 13 VENUS 269 07 07	KETHU 267 13 20 VENUS 268 23 20 SUN 269 09 27	VENUS 267 20 00 SUN 268 26 40 MOON 269 13 20

10. MAKARAM 270° to 300° CAPRICORN

		SUB LORD				
189.	UTRASHADA SUN STAR	RAHU	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
190.		270 00 00-271 13 20	270 06 20	270 23 20	270 30 20	
191.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
192.		271 13 20-273 00 00	271 27 33	271 44 27	271 59 33	
193.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
194.		273 00 00-275 06 40	273 20 03	273 38 00	273 45 23	
195.	SRAVANAM MOON STAR	MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
196.		275 06 40-277 00 00	275 22 43	275 29 20	275 48 13	
197.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
198.		277 00 00-277 46 40	277 02 43	277 10 30	277 12 50	
199.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
200.		277 46 40-280 00 00	278 08 53	278 15 33	278 26 40	
201.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU	
202.		280 00 00-281 06 40	280 05 33	280 09 26	280 19 26	
203.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
204.		281 06 40-281 53 20	281 09 23	281 16 23	281 22 36	
205.	DHANISHTA MARS STAR	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
206.		281 53 20-283 53 20	282 11 20	282 27 20	282 46 20	
207.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
208.		283 53 20-285 40 00	284 07 33	284 24 27	284 39 33	
209.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
210.		285 40 00-287 46 40	286 00 03	286 18 00	286 25 23	
211.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS	
212.	DHANISHTA MARS STAR	287 46 40-289 40 00	288 02 43	288 09 20	288 28 13	
213.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN	
214.		289 40 00-290 26 40	289 42 43	289 50 30	289 52 50	
215.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON	
216.		290 26 40-292 40 00	290 48 53	290 55 33	291 06 40	
217.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS	
218.		292 40 00-293 20 00	292 42 00	292 45 20	292 47 40	
219.	DHANISHTA MARS STAR	MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	
220.		293 20 00-294 06 40	293 22 43	293 29 43	293 35 56	
221.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN	
222.		294 06 40-296 06 40	294 24 40	294 40 40	294 59 40	
223.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY	
224.	DHANISHTA MARS STAR	296 06 40-297 53 20	296 20 53	296 37 47	296 52 53	
225.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU	
226.		297 53 20-300 00 00	298 13 23	298 31 20	298 38 43	

VENUS 270 SO 20 KETHU 272 05 47 VENUS 274 06 30 SUN 275 53 53 MOON 277 16 43 MARS 278 34 27	SUN 270 56 20 VENUS 272 23 33 SUN 274 12 50 MOON 276 03 20 MARS 277 19 27 RAHU 278 54 27	MOON 271 06 20 SUN 272 28 <i>SZ</i> MOON 274 23 23 MARS 276 09 <i>S7</i> RAHU 277 26 27 JUPITER 279 12 13	MARS 271 13 20 MOON 272 37 47 MARS 274 30 47 RAHU 276 26 57 JUPITER 277 32 40 SATURN 279 33 20	MARS 272 44 00 RAHU 274 49 47 JUPITER 276 42 03 SATURN' 277 40 03 MERCURY 279 52 13	RAHU 273 00 00 JUPITER 275 06 40 SATURN 277 00 00 MERCURY 277 46 40 KETHU 280 00 00
JUPITER 280 28 20 SATURN 281 30 00 MERCURY 283 03 20 KETHU 284 45 47 VENUS 286 46 30 SUN 288 33 <i>S3</i> MOON 289 56 43 MARS 293 14 27 RAHU 292 <i>S3</i> 40	SATURN 280 38 53 MERCURY 28.1 36 37 KETHU 283 10 20 VENUS 285 03 33 SUN 286 52 50 MOON 288 43 20 MARS 289 59 27 RAHU 291 34 27 JUPITER 292 59 00	MERCURY 280 48 20 KETHU 281 39 20 VENUS 283 30 20 SUN 285 08 53 MOON 287 03 23 MARS 288 49 57 RAHU 290 06 27 JUPITER 291 52 13 SATURN 293 <i>OS</i> 20	KETHU 280 52 13 VENUS 281 47 07 SUN 283 36 20 MOON 285 17 47 MARS 287 10 47 RAHU 289 06 <i>S7</i> JUPITER 290 12 40 SATURN 292 13 20 MERCURY 293 11 00	VENUS 281 03 20 SUN 281 49 27 MOON 283 46 20 MARS 285 24 00 RAHU 287 29 47 JUPITER 289 22 03 SATURN 290 20 03 MERCURY 292 32 13 KETHU 293 13 20	SUN 281 06 40 MOON 281 <i>S3</i> 20 MARS 283 53 20 RAHU 285 40 00 JUPITER 287 46 40 SATURN 289 40 00 MERCURY 290 26 40 KETHU 292 40 00 VENUS 293 20 00
SATURN 293 43 20 MERCURY 295 16 40 KETHU 296 59 07 VENUS 298 59 <i>SO</i>	MERCURY 293 49 57 KETHU 295 23 40 VENUS 297 16 53 SUN 299 06 10	KETHU 293 52 40 VENUS 295 43 40 SUN 297 22 13 MOON 299 16 43	VENUS 294 00 27 SUN 295 49 40 MOON 297 31 07 MARS 299 24 07	SUN 294 02 47 MOON 295 59 40 MARS 297 37 20 RAHU 299 43 07	MOON 294 06 40 MARS 296 06 40 RAHU 297 53 20 JUPITER 300 00 00

11. KUMBHA 300° to 330° AQUARIUS

		SUB LORD			
208.	DHANISHTA MARS STAR	MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
		300 00 00-301 53 20	300 16 03	300 22 40	300 41 33
209.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
		301 53 20-302 40 00	301 56 03	302 03 50	302 06 10
210.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
		302 40 00-304 53 20	303 02 13	303 08 53	303 20 00
211.	SATHABISHA RAHU STAR	SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
		304 53 20-305 33 20	304 55 20	304 58 40	305 01 00
212.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
		305 33 20-306 40 00	305 38 53	305 42 46	305 52 46
213.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN
		306 40 00-308 40 00	306 58 00	307 14 00	307 33 00
214.	POORVAPADRAPADA JUPITER STAR	JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
		308 40 00-310 26 40	308 54 13	309 11 07	309 26 13
215.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
		310 26 40-312 33 20	310 46 43	311 04 40	311 12 03
216.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
		312 33 20-314 26 40	312 49 23	312 56 00	313 14 53
217.	SATHABISHA RAHU STAR	KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
		314 26 40-315 13 20	314 29 23	314 37 10	314 39 30
218.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
		315 13 20-317 26 40	315 35 33	315 42 13	315 53 20
219.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
		317 26 40-318 06 40	317 28 40	317 32 00	317 34 20
220.	POORVAPADRAPADA JUPITER STAR	MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
		318 06 40-319 13 20	318 12 13	318 16 06	318 26 06
221.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
		319 13 20-320 00 00	319 16 03	319 23 03	319 29 16
222.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
		320 00 00-321 46 40	320 14 13	320 31 07	320 46 13
223.	POORVAPADRAPADA JUPITER STAR	SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
		321 46 40-323 53 20	322 06 43	322 24 40	322 32 03
224.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
		323 53 20-325 46 40	324 09 23	324 16 00	324 34 53
225.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
		325 46 40-326 33 20	325 49 23	325 57 10	325 59 30
226.	POORVAPADRAPADA JUPITER STAR	VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
		326 33 20-328 46 40	326 55 33	327 02 13	327 13 20
227.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
		328 46 40-329 26 40	328 48 40	328 52 00	328 54 20
228.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
		329 26 40-330 00 00	329 32 13	329 36 06	329 46 06

SUN 300 47 13 MOON 302 10 03 MARS 303 27 47 RAHU 305 07 00 JUPITER 306 01 40	MOON 300 56 40 MARS 302 12 47 RAHU 303 47 47 JUPITER 305 12 20 SATURN 306 12 13	MARS 301 03 17 RAHU 302 19 47 JUPITER 304 05 33 SATURN 305 18 40 MERCURY 306 21 40	RAHU 301 20 17 JUPITER 302 26 00 SATURN 304 26 40 MERCURY 305 24 20 KETHU 306 25 33	JUPITER 301 35 23 SATURN 302 33 23 MERCURY 304 45 33 KETHU 305 26 40 VENUS 306 36 40	SATURN 301 33 20 MERCURY 302 40 00 KETHU 304 53 20 VENUS 305 33 20 SUN 306 40 00
MERCURY 307 50 00 KETHU 309 32 27 VENUS 311 33 10 SUN 313 20 33 MOON 314 43 23 MARS 316 01 07 RAHU 317 40 20 JUPITER 318 35 00 SATURN 319 36 40	KETHU 307 57 00 VENUS 309 50 13 SUN 311 39 30 MOON 313 30 00 MARS 314 46 07 RAHU 316 21 07 JUPITER 317 45 40 SATURN 318 45 33 MERCURY 319 43 17	VENUS 308 17 00 SUN 309 55 33 MOON 311 30 03 MARS 313 36 37 RAHU 314 53 07 JUPITER 316 38 53 SATURN 317 52 00 MERCURY 318 55 00 KETHU 319 46 00	SUN 308 23 00 MOON 310 04 27 MARS 311 57 27 RAHU 313 53 37 JUPITER 314 59 20 SATURN 317 00 00 MERCURY 317 57 40 KETHU 318 58 53 VENUS 319 53 47	MOON 308 33 00 MARS 310 10 40 RAHU 312 16 27 JUPITER 314 08 43 SATURN 315 06 43 MERCURY 317 18 53 KETHU 318 00 00 VENUS 319 10 00 SUN 319 56 07	MARS 308 40 00 RAHU 310 26 40 JUPITER 312 33 20 SATURN 314 26 40 MERCURY 315 13 20 KETHU 317 26 40 VENUS 318 06 40 SUN 319 13 20 MOON 320 00 00
KETHU 320 52 27 VENUS 322 53 10 SUN 324 40 33 MOON 326 03 23 MARS 327 21 07 RAHU 329 00 20 JUPITER 329 55 00	VENUS 321 10 13 SUN 322 59 30 MOON 324 50 00 MARS 326 06 07 RAHU 327 41 07 JUPITER 329 05 40 SATURN 330 00 00	SUN 321 15 33 MOON 323 10 03 MARS 324 56 37 RAHU 326 13 07 JUPITER 327 58 53 SATURN 329 12 00	MOON 321 24 27 MARS 323 17 27 RAHU 325 13 37 JUPITER 326 19 20 SATURN 328 20 00 MERCURY 329 17 40	MARS 321 30 40 RAHU 323 36 27 JUPITER 325 28 43 SATURN 326 26 43 MERCURY 328 38 53 KETHU 329 20 00	RAHU 321 46 40 JUPITER 323 33 20 SATURN 325 46 40 MERCURY 326 33 20 KETHU 328 46 40 VENUS 329 26 40

12. MEENA 330° to 360° PISCES

		SUB LORD			
229.	POORVA- PADRAPADA JUPITER STAR	MOON	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
230.		330 00 00-330 33 20	330 05 33	330 15 00	330 18 53
231.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
232.		330 33 20-331 20 00	330 36 03	330 43 03	330 49 16
		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN
		331 20 00-333 20 00	331 38 00	331 54 00	332 13 00
233.	UTRAPATHRAPADA SATURN STAR	SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
234.		333 20 00-335 26 40	333 40 03	333 58 00	334 05 23
235.		MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
236.		335 26 40-337 20 00	335 42 43	335 49 20	336 08 13
237.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
238.		337 20 00-338 06 40	337 22 43	337 30 30	337 32 50
239.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
240.		338 06 40-340 20 00	338 28 53	338 35 33	338 46 40
241.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
242.		340 20 00-341 00 00	340 22 00	340 25 20	340 27 40
243.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
244.		341 00 00-342 06 40	341 05 33	341 09 26	341 19 26
245.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
246.		342 06 40-342 53 20	342 09 23	342 16 23	342 22 36
247.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN
248.		342 53 20-344 53 20	343 11 20	343 27 20	343 46 20
249.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
		344 53 20-346 40 00	345 07 33	345 24 27	345 39 33
250.	REVATHI MERCURY STAR	MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU	VENUS
251.		346 40 00-348 33 20	346 56 03	347 02 40	347 21 33
252.		KETHU	KETHU	VENUS	SUN
253.		348 33 20-349 20 00	348 36 03	348 43 50	348 46 10
254.		VENUS	VENUS	SUN	MOON
255.		349 20 00-351 33 20	349 42 13	349 48 53	350 00 00
256.		SUN	SUN	MOON	MARS
257.		351 33 20-352 13 20	351 35 20	351 38 40	351 41 00
258.		MOON	MOON	MARS	RAHU
259.		352 13 20-353 20 00	352 18 53	352 22 46	352 32 46
260.		MARS	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
261.		353 20 00-354 06 40	353 22 43	353 29 43	353 35 56
262.		RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER	SATURN
263.		354 06 40-356 06 40	354 24 40	354 40 40	354 59 40
264.		JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN	MERCURY
265.		356 06 40-357 53 20	356 20 53	356 37 47	356 52 53
266.		SATURN	SATURN	MERCURY	KETHU
267.		357 53 20-360 00 00	358 13 23	358 31 20	358 38 43

VENUS 330 30 00 SATURN 330 56 40 MERCURY 332 30 00	SUN 330 33 20 MERCURY 331 03 17 KETHU 332 37 00	KETHU 331 06 00 VENUS 332 57 00	VENUS 331 13 47 SUN 333 03 00	SUN 331 16 07 MOON 333 13 00	MOON 331 20 00 MARS 333 20 00
VENUS 334 26 30 SUN 336 13 S3 MOON 337 36 43 MARS 338 54 27 RAHU 340 33 40 JUPITER 341 28 20 SATURN 342 30 00 MERCURY 344 03 20 KETHU 34S 45 47	SUN 334 32 50 MOON 336 23 20 MARS 337 39 27 RAHU 339 14 27 JUPITER 340 39 00 SATURN 341 38 53 MERCURY 342 36 37 KETHU 344 10 20 VENUS 346 03 33	MOON 334 43 23 MARS 336 29 57 RAHU 337 46 27 JUPITER 339 32 13 SATURN 340 45 20 MERCURY 341 48 20 KETHU 342 39 20 VENUS 344 30 20 SUN 346 08 53	MARS 334 50 47 RAHU 336 46 5 7 JUPITER 337 52 40 SATURN 339 S3 20 MERCURY 340 51 00 KETHU 341 52 13 VENUS 342 47 07 SUN 344 36 20 MOON 346 17 47	RAHU 335 09 47 JUPITER 337 02 03 SATURN 338 00 03 MERCURY 340 12 13 KETHU 340 S3 20 VENUS 342 03 20 SUN 342 49 27 MOON 344 46 20 MARS 346 24 00	JUPITER 335 26 40 SATURN 337 20 00 MERCURY 338 06 40 KETHU 340 20 00 VENUS 341 00 00 SUN 342 06 40 MOON 342 S3 20 MARS 344 53 20 RAHU 346 40 00
SUN 347 27 13 MOON 348 SO 03 MARS 350 07 47 RAHU 351 47 00 JUPITER 3S2 41 40 SATURN 353 43 20 MERCURY 355 16 40 KETHU 356 59 07 VENUS 358 59 50	MOON 347 36 40 MARS 348 52 47 RAHU 350 27 4 7 JUPITER 351 52 20 SATURN 352 52 13 MERCURY 353 49 57 KETHU 355 23 40 VENUS 357 16 53 SUN 359 06 10	MARS 347 43 17 RAHU 348 59 47 JUPITER 350 45 33 SATURN 351 58 40 MERCURY 353 01 40 KETHU 3S3 52 40 VENUS 355 43 40 SUN 357 22 13 MOON 359 16 43	RAHU 348 00 17 JUPITER 349 06 00 SATURN 351 06 40 MERCURY 352 04 20 KETHU 353 05 33 VENUS 354 00 27 SUN 355 49 40 MOON 3S7 31 07 MARS 359 24 07	JUPITER 348 15 23 SATURN 349 13 23 MERCURY 351 25 33 KETHU 352 06 40 VENUS 353 16 40 SUN 3S4 02 47 MOON 355 59 40 MARS 3S7 37 20 RAHU 359 43 07	SATURN 348 33 20 MERCURY 349 20 00 KETHU 351 33 20 VENUS 352 13 20 SUN 353 20 00 MOON 354 06 40 MARS 356 06 40 RAHU 357 53 20 JUPITER 360 00 00

Mental Disease

The most baffling of man's problems has been the **mind**. The mind is an elusive entity. We do not know where **exactly** it is located or what it is. Some show the head and others the heart as its location. The mind is the breeding ground for some of the most destructive forces in the world. They *are* hate, passion, jealousy and depression.

Mental disease is essentially one of the brain diseases. The "Moon" as is well known governs the mind intellect and other higher faculties of the 'Central Nervous System'. But if Moon is afflicted or adversely placed in a horoscope, the native will suffer from general moodiness or some type of mental excitement or depression. But this statement cannot apply to all the mental afflictions. Mind is an important thing in this malady. The brain tissues may or may not be damaged. Mind is capable of producing many diseases and wonderfully enough it might cure also many diseases. So, the Moon, Karaka for the mind is mainly responsible for all abnormal mental activities. Astrology can answer the "Why" in most of such diseases. By merely looking at the Horoscope, an experienced astrologer can tell us whether and if so when the native might suffer mentally, ordinarily or abnormally.

The psychopaths and psycho - analysis may trace the "Why" of it to some sudden fear, joy or grief. But the fact remains that all persons experiencing these do not turn mad! Only astrology can point out as to why a certain person turns and after sudden fear or joy and not another. The horoscope of the native will speak for itself. Moon is the planet of emotions while Mercury is the planet of **intelligence**.

As such the beneficial combination of Moon and Mercury in one house makes a person intelligent. The Moon governs the mind and mental structure while Mercury controls the entire nervous system and has a domain over the brain nerves. These two planets are responsible for maintaining mental stability. Saturn is responsible for loneliness and melancholy. If Saturn or Rahu afflicts Moon or Mercury in any house, the native may get mental **depression**.

The following planetary combinations lead to mental diseases in the Hindu **System**:-

1. The fifth house from Lagna rules over the **excellent**, thinking power and wisdom. Any afflictions to this house by the malefics to the Moon or Mercury may cause this disease.

2. Jupiter the karaka for the 5th house, if afflicted in the 3rd house by malefics cause mental **complications**.
3. The Moon and Rahu in Lagna and malefics in 5th or 9th house may give rise to mental disorders.
4. Moon and Mercury, if afflicted by Saturn or Rahu in Saturn's sign cause hysteria and nervous disorders.
5. The Moon, **Mars**, Saturn conjoined **in** the 8th house **give** mental troubles.
6. Combination of Moon and Rahu or Mercury and Saturn in Gemini or Virgo may also give **rise** to this disease.
7. **If** Jupiter and Saturn in 12th are afflicted by **Mercury** the person will suffer from mental derangement.
8. Sun in Lagna and Mars or Saturn in the 7th house.
9. Saturn in Lagna and Mars placed in 5,7 or 9th house.
10. Jupiter in Lagna while Mars or Saturn in the 7th house
11. Conjunction of Moon, Mars, Saturn in the 8th bhava give **rise** to hysteria.

According to Western Astrology, if neither the Moon nor Mercury be in good aspect with the Ascendant, nor with each other, then mental weakness **is** sure to occur, the mind being unable to **comprehend** things. Gemini is the sign of reasoning and Cancer is the sign of emotions and severe afflictions to these signs by Moon or Mercury or other planets by usage aspects cause mental **disorders**.

According to K.P. the 6th house shows disease. 8th danger and 12th **hospitalisation**. The sublord of the 6th cusp is the final and deciding factor about the disease.

The tendency to the disease also depends upon both the dasa Lord, Bukthi Lord and Anthra Lord. Planets connected with the 6th house and Lagna will produce disease in their conjoined periods.

If the **sublord** of the 6th cusp is **in** 12th bhava and becomes a strong significator of 6th house then the native **will** definitively suffer from an incurable ailment.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is in the 7th house from Lagna and is connected to the houses 3, 5 and 9th mental aberration is caused.

3rd house is a mental house and the other houses related to the mind are 1, 5 and 9. The higher mind is denoted by 9th, lower comes under 3rd.

The sign Aries, the **1st** house of the Zodiac controls over the head. When in a birth chart, Aries is afflicted, one naturally gets disease of the head, when Sun is disposed adversely one gets affliction of the brain and mind.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is afflicted to Aries by the houses of **6**, 8 and 12, the native will have to suffer mental depression.

If the sublord of 6th cusp is either Moon or Mercury or Sun is afflicted in Aries will give rise to this disease.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is afflicted in the **sign** of Virgo a psychic **owned** by Mercury which signifies the entire nervous system, memory, mental activities will also cause **this** disease.

Hence summing up the mental diseases are caused by Aries, Lagna, Lord of Lagna, Mars, Moon, Mercury, 5th, 6th house.

Consciousness is signified by 5th house and Lord of 5th and Mercury is the significator of consciousness and mental disorders. Unconsciousness comes when these are afflicted seriously.

Now I shall discuss some of the example charts of Mental Diseases for the benefit of K.P. followers and K.P. students and readers*

Chart **No.1**

This is the computerised Horoscope of a woman born on 9.7.1941, Wednesday at 20.57 at Madras.

The Lagna is Aquarius. The Lagna lord is Saturn, Starlord of Lagna is Mars and Lagna sublord is Mercury.

The lord of lagna Saturn, also lord of 12th is in the 3rd bhava (Mental House). Saturn is in the star of Sun in the 5th bhava indicating mental status. The sublord of the lagna is Mercury, a chief governor for **this** disease is posited in the 5th house itself having no planets in his stars and thus gets full signification of 5th **house**. hence, all the lagna lord, star and sublord are under the sway of 3rd and 5th house and well connected to Mercury and Mercury sign.

PLANET POSITIONCUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD	SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	084.03'45"	HER	JUP	MER	1	I	300.44'34"	SAT	HAR	MER
2	MOON	274.36'44"	SAT	SUN	SAT	2	II	336.08'34"	JUP	SAT	MER
3	MARS	341.16'18"	JUP	SAT	MOO	3	III	009.25'34"	MAR	KET	SAT
4	MERCURY	074.08'51"	MER	RAK	MER	4	IV	038.23'34"	VEN	SUN	VEN
5	JUPITER	047.01'17"	VEN	MOO	SAT	5	V	064.34'34"	MER	MAR	VEN
6	VENUS	105.45'03"	MOO	SAT	JUP	6	VI	090.56'34"	MOO	JUP	MAR
7	SATURN	032.20'17"	VEN	SUN	JUP	7	VII	120.44'34"	SUN	KET	KET
8	RAHU	153.11'09"	HER	SUN	SAT	8	VIII	156.08'34"	HER	SUN	MER
9	KETHU	333.11'09"	JUP	JUP	RAH	9	IX	189.25'34"	VEN	RAH	JUP
10	URANUS	036.04'5T	VEN	SUN	MER	10	X	218.23'34"	MAR	SAT	VEN
11	NEPTUNE	152.16'42"	HER	SUN	JUP	11	XI	244.34'34"	JUP	KET	MOO
12	PLUTO.	337.03'34"	JUP	SAT	MER	12	XII	270.56'34"	SAT	SUN	RAH

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I				KETHU	MARS	VENUS	PLUTO	SATURN
II				MARS PLUTO	SUN	KETHU		JUPITER
III	MARS	VENUS	PLUTO	SATURN URANUS				HARS
IV	SUN	KETHU		JUPITER				VENUS
V	MOON	SATURN	RAHU	SUN MERCURY				MERCURY
VI	URANUS	NEPTUNE		VENUS	JUPITER			MOON
VII	MERCURY			RAHU NEPTUNE	MOON	SATURN	RAHU	SUN
VIII					URANUS	NEPTUNE		MERCURY
IX								VENUS
X								HARS
XI					SUN	KETHU		JUPITER
XII	JUPITER			MOON	MARS	VENUS	PLUTO	SATURN

The important house to determine the nature of the disease is the 6th house.

The sign lord of the 6th cusp is Moon. Star Lord of the 6th cusp is Jupiter, and the sublord of the 6th cusp is Mars.

The sign lord of the 6th cusp Moon is also a Karaka planet for mental disease. Moon in the 12th bhava is in the star of Sun in the 5th house,

The star lord of the 6th cusp, Jupiter is in the 4th bhava, and is in the star of Moon in 12th.

The important **planet**, the sublord of the 6th cusp is Mars. Mars is lord of Aries representing head and brain. Mars is in the star of Saturn, lord of 1 and 12 in the 3rd bhava representing mental depression. Mars is also in the sub of Moon. Karaka for mind in the 12th house and signifying 5th house. Moon is also lord of 6th cusp. Mars is also lord of 3rd house. Hence the 6th cusp sublord Mars is well connected to houses 1, 3, 5, 6 and 12th, and Moon and Saturn and posited in the sign pisces a sensitive sign. Clearly indicates the depressed mental status of the native and as sublord of the 6th cusp, Mars, has given the "Mental Disease" to the native.

The 5th house is a mental house, and the sublord of the 5th house is Venus, Venus in 6th having no planets in her stars clearly indicates her mental depression. Venus in Saturn star tells the mental disorder is a chronic type and the lingering disease was evident in the person in terms of Saturn.

The sign Virgo is also tenanted by the malefic Neptune whose situation there results in Insomnia. Rahu is also there in **rapt** conjunction with Neptune. **VIIIth** cusp also has fallen there. Further Neptune is a planet that causes psychic disorders of all types.

The sub lord of the 6th cusp Mars is in Pisces, an **invisible** sign (**being** blind bhava) and further deposited in the star of Saturn in 3rd bhava an invisible sign again tells that the **disease** cannot be seen in the body; as the planets causing the disease are placed in invisible portion of the zodiac.

The native suffered from this mental disease from 1952 when she was running Moan's period, Venus bukthi. Moon owns 6th cusp in 12th and signifying 5th and Venus in 6th having no planets in her star fully signifying 6th and well connected to 4th through **star-lord** (12th and 5th), after a small fever her brain derailed.

She suffered from this mental disease, lived with her parents,

in a continued semi-conscious state upto 19.9.1978. On which date she died not of **this disease**, but of a fall near a Tap. One may well note the sublord of the 8th cusp is Mercury situated in the Star of Rahu **with Neptune**. So Mercury tells the manner of death in terms of Rahu only. Rahu is conjoined **with Neptune** and death being sudden (Rahu) and being unconscious state (Neptune). Mercury is adversely aspected by Mars from a watery sign tells her death by a fall near a water Tap, Where there was stagnation of water with serious injury on head (Mars owns Aries, head).

At the **time** of death, the native was running Rahu **dasa**, Mars bukthi and Mercury Anthra, all are connected to the Karaka house and Mercury is also lord of 8th (Accidents).

Chart No, 11

This is the computerised horoscope of a young boy also suffering from **Mental** disease from his **child** hood

Born on 4.7.1956 at 10.03 p.m. **IST** at ponneri. **13°20'** N.Lat/**80° 15'** E.Long.

In the chart under discussion the lagna is also Aquarius. Lord of Lagna is Saturn, Star lord of the Lagna is Rahu and the sublord of the lagna is Mercury.

The sign lord Saturn, is in the 9th bhava in his own star In retrograde motion. 9th house tells the mental status. 9th house is also afflicted by Rahu and Saturn.

The star lord of the 9th house is Rahu, also in the 9th **with** Saturn signifies 9th house fully.

The sublord of lagna is Mercury, controls all nervous system and lord of 5th house (a Mental House). Mercury is also in the star of Mars lord 3rd and Aries in lagna. Mars as lord of Aries and 3rd tells about lower mind. Any affliction to Mars In lagna by a malefic aspects results in mental depression. **This** is aggravated by Saturn from 9th by the 135° evil aspect received by Mars from Saturn from 9th bhava. Mars is also a significator of 9 and 12th.

The 5th house rules about the mental stability. The sublord of the 5th cusp is Venus. Venus is in 4th bhava having no planets in his stars thus fully negates the results of 5th bhava (mental stability) and brain, faculty is gone; seriously affecting the consciousness of the native.

Now let us discuss the important house the house of **disease**. i.e. the 6th house. The 6th cusp falls in the sign of Cancer the

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

330					90
FIXED SATURN AIR POSITIVE AQUARIUS - KUMBHA	HARS 022.14'38" I 014.06'05"	CHART II		URANUS 008.12'39" VI 012.27'05"	MOVABLE MOON WATER NEGATIVE CANCER-KATAKA
300					120
MOVABLE SATURN EARTH NEGATIVE CAPRICORN - MAKARA	XII 012.27'05"			JUPITER 006.18'10" VII 014.06'05"	FIXED SUN FIRE POSITIVE LEO-SIMHA
270					150
	XI 015.14'05" FORTUNA 025.38'34"	SATURN 003.32'43"R RAHU 013.06'31"R X 019.22'05"	NEPTUNE 004.30'05" IX 021.42'05"	VIII 019.45'05"	
	240	210	180		
	SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VR ISCHIK	LISRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI	
	POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH	
	JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON	

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	079.29'04"	HR	RAH	HR
2	MOON	031.01'33"	VEN	SUN	RAH
3	MARS	322.14'38"	SAT	JUP	SAT
4	MERCURY	063.00'33"	MER	WR	VEN
5	JUPITER	126.18'10"	SUN	KET	RAH
6	VENUS	061.01'07"	MER	HR	WR
7	SATURN	213.32'43"	HAP.	SAT	SAT
8	RAHU	223.06'31"	HR	SAT	RAH
9	KETU	043.06'31"	VEN	MOO	RAH
10	URANUS	098. 12'39"	HOC	SAT	VEN
11	NEPTUNE	184.30'05"	VEN	MER	VEN
12	PLUTO	336.51'05"	JUP	SAT	HR

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	314.06'05"	SAT	RAH	HR
2	II	349.45'05"	JUP	WR	VEN
3	III	021.42'05"	HR	VEN	JUP
4	IV	049.22'05"	VEN	MOO	HR
5	V	075.14'05"	WR	RAH	VEN
6	VI	102.27'05"	MOO	SAT	WR
7	VII	134.06'05"	SUN	VEN	VEN
8	VIII	169.45'05"	HR	MX	KET
9	IX	201.42'05"	VEN	JUP	JUP
10	X	229.22'05"	MER	WR	VEN
11	XI	255.14'05"	JUP	VEN	VEN
12	XII	282.27'05"	SAT	MOO	RAH

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	MERCURY VENUS NEPTUNE	MARS PLUTO	SATURN RAHU URANUS	SATURN
II			PLUTO	JUPITER
III	KETHU JUPITER	MOON KETHU	MARS	MARS
IV		MERCURY VENUS		VENUS
V	NOOK	SUN URANUS		MERCURY
VI	MARS	JUPITER	KETHU	MOON
VII			MOON	SUN
VIII		NEPTUNE		MERCURY
IX	SATURN RAHU URANUS	SATURN RAHU		VENUS
X	PLUTO SUN		MERCURY VENUS NEPTUNE	MARS
XI			MARS	JUPITER
XII			SATURN RAHU URANUS	SATURN
			PLUTO	

House of emotions owned by Moon, a Karaka for mind, Star is Saturn and the lagna sublord is Mars.

The **sign** lord Moon is also the chief governor for the disease. Moon **in** Taurus a fixed sign in the star of Sun in 5th house (a mental house). Moon is also in the sub of Rahu in 9th.

The Star lord of the 6th cusp is Saturn, as lord of lagna and 12th. Saturn is in the 9th house in his **own** star and **sub**. Saturn **is** also opposing Moon.

The **sublord** of the 6th cusp **is** Mars. Mars is also lord of 3rd, Aries, which governs **mind**, head and mental stability.

Mars **in** lagna in the star of Jupiter in 6th bhava a fixed **sign** indicating a chronic type of ailment to the native. Mars **is** in the sub of **Saturn**, lord of 1 and 12 in **9th** and signifying fully the 9th **house**, along **with** Rahu, which tells about the mental faculties..

The 6th cusp **sublord** Mars connected to **Simha**, the **5th** sign of the natural zodiac tells about the disease of brain and affliction therein.

The 6th cusp sublord Mars in lagna and so **it is** the invisible sign and in the star of Jupiter in the 6th another invisible **sign**. hence disease cannot be visible.

The 9th bhava (another mental house) is also **afflicted** by Saturn and Rahu and Lord of 6th, Moon is also afflicted by Ketu and opposed by Saturn and Rahu.

The boy passed away on 14.10.1978, in Rahu dasa, Rahu bhukti Mercury Anthra.

Rahu the dasa lord is in the 9th bhava, in the star of Saturn, also **in** the 9th house. Rahu is in his own sub also. Rahu represents Mars. Mars as above discussed occupied lagna, **Kumba** rest, a fixed sign. Rahu is also in **Vrichika**, a fixed **sign**, 9th house is considered to be the bhadaka house for Kumba lagna. Hence Rahu in his dasa, **killed** the boy.

Mercury lord of 8th, is conjoined with Venus, lord of 9th (bhadaka), hence Mercury anthra is also bad for longevity.

The nature of death can be determined by the 8th cusp and its **significa** tors. Sublord of the 8th cusp is Ketu, a node conjoined with Moon and aspected by Mars and Ketu is in the sub of Rahu **Vrichika** tells that the death occurs **through** the attack of

somebody and sudden. Yes, it is true. The boy was beaten to death by somebody.

Shanthi or **Parihara** (Remedy) (According to the Hindu this has been suggested.)

To overcome the difficulties for the mental disease, Gem therapy is good. Use of red coral Emerald or Moon stone in 6 Ratis in a ring, preferably in **madhyama** finger.

Worship of Goddess Kali and Durga will give good and quick relief. Chanting of **manthras** of Kali and Chandi and performing Chandi Homa and also Chanting of "Medha **Dakshinamoorthy**" mantra and Homa will definitely give immediate relief from the evil of "Mental Diseases".

Indication For "Epileptic Fits"

The disease "epilepsy" is a disease of the Brain, characterised by sudden disturbances of brain functions resulting in temporary loss of consciousness. The attacks range from major to minor reactions. The popular symptoms is that he frequently goes into violent fits or convulsions. In rare cases, an Epileptic parent will produce an epileptic child and so it is not a hereditary disease. The chief causes of this disease are a brain injury in other organs reacting upon the Brain, emotional disturbances and alcoholic excesses.

In astrology "Epilepsy" is caused by the planet Mercury, Mars and the Moon. Mercury governs the brain Nerves. Mars ruled over Brain (Aries) and Moon governs mind and our mental structure. The sign Aries i.e. the 1st house of zodiac rules over the brain. Any affliction of these planets in Aries may develop this disease the influence of Kethu in evil aspect to Moon and Mercury in Aries may give rise to this disease as Kethu is said to confer only mysterious disease. Expert medical advice is required to be sought at the time of attack.

The sign Aries and the Ascendant (1st house) represents Head, Brain, Mind, Cerebral hemispheres, Cranium etc and the disease like Brain fever, Epileptic fits, Head ache, Dizziness etc.

Sun:- Stomach, bone, right eye, heart, skin, belly, head and constitution of body etc and the disease like high fever, brain troubles and disease of head.

Moon:- Heart, Lungs, Mind, Blood, Left Eye etc and the disease like over sleepness, and mental disease.

Mars:- Blood, Marrow, Energy, Neck, Red colouring blood, Rectum, Head, and vitality and the disease like diseases from heat, diseases of blood and disease of head etc.

Mercury:- Chest, Nerves, Naval, Nose, Skin, Spinal system and Brain nerves etc and the disease like diseases of chest, diseases of nerves, Epileptic fits, high fever, Fits and madness etc.

The following sub division of the zodiac in the sign Aries are indicating the disease of Epileptic fits as *per* our K.P. system.

Aries:-

Mars	-	Kethu	-	Kethu	-	0°00'00" to 0°46'40"
Mars	-	Kethu	-	Mars	-	4°46'40" to 5°33'20"
Mars	-	Kethu	-	Mercury	-	11°26'40 to 13°20'00"

The 6th house shows the disease. 8th house danger, surgery and 12th house of isolation at **hospitalisation**.

The sub lord of the 6th cusp is the final and deciding factor about the disease. The tendency to disease is depended on both the dasa lord, Bukthi lord and anthra lord period. Planets connected with the 6th house and lagna will produce disease in their conjoined periods.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is 12th bhava and becomes a strong significator of 6th house, then the native will definitely suffer from an incurable disease.

Diagnosis of the **diseases:-**

- a. Note down the sub lord of the 6th cusp
1. Find out in the star in which the sub lord of the 6th cusp is **placed**
2. Note down in which zodiac **sign** the sublord of the 6th cusp is **placed**
3. Note down in which zodiac sign the star lord of the sublord of the 6th cusp is posited and
4. Study the nature of the planet as in above and combine together with the zodiac sign **will** give the clue about the disease or nature of disease.

The disease will be commenced during the conjoined periods of the **significators** of houses 1 and 6 operates.

With the above **significations** in **mind**, let me discuss a natal chart of a young girl suffering from "Epileptic Fits" for the benefit of readers and the students of K.P. system.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

330	6°-39'00"			MOON 013.37'36"	90
FIXED SATURN AIR POSITIVE AQUARIUS-KUMBA	XII 015.49'00"			V 014.48'00"	MOVABLE MOON WATER NEGATIVE CANCER-KATAKA
				KETHU 26°-12'-07"	
300	RAHU 026.12'07"				120
MOVABLE SATURN EARTH NEGATIVE CAPRICORN- MAKARA	XI 014.48'00"			VI 015.49'00"	FIXED SOU FIRE POSITIVE LEO-SIMHA
	MARS 05°-38'54"				
270					150
	X 017.33'00"	IX 021.26'00"		URANUS 016.58'.05"R	
		JUPITER 10°-47'-05"	VIII 023.20'00"	VII 020.47'00"	
		HEPTUNE 8°-55'05" R			
	240	210	180		
SAG IT -DHANUS POSITIVE-FIRE JUPITER-COMMON	SCOR.-VRISCHIK NEGATIVE-WATER MARS-FIXED	LIBRA-THULAM POSITIVE-AIR VENUS-MOVABLE	VIRGO-KAMI NEGATIVE-EARTH MERCURY-COMMON		

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	017.33'56"	MAR	VEN	MAR
2	MOON	103.37'36"	MOO	SAT	RAH
3	MARS	275.38'54"	SAT	SUN	MER
4	MERCURY	359.53'20"	JUP	MER	SAT
5	JUPITER	220.47'05"	MAR	SAT	SUN
6	VENUS	346.39'24"	JUP	SAT	JUP
7	SATURN	030.34'45"	VEN	SUN	RAH
8	RAHU	296.12'07"	SAT	MAR	JUP
9	KETHU	116.12'07"	MOO	MER	JUP
10	URANUS	166.58'05"	MER	MOO	SAT
11	NEPTUNE	210.55'05"	MAR	SAT	VEN
12	PLUTO	336.39'00"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	350.47'00"	JUP	MER	VEN
2	II	023.20'00"	MAR	VEN	SAT
3	III	041.26'00"	VEN	MOO	VEN
4	IV	077.33'00"	MER	RAH	SUN
5	V	104.48'00"	MOO	SAT	RAH
6	VI	135.49'00"	SUN	VEN	SUN
7	VII	170.46'00"	MER	MOO	VEN
8	VIII	203.19'00"	VEN	JUP	SAT
9	IX	231.25'00"	MAR	MER	VEN
10	X	257.32'00"	JUP	VEN	MAR
11	XI	284.48'00"	SAT	MOO	JUP
12	XII	315.49'00"	SAT	RAH	VEN

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	MARS KETHU SATURN MERCURY	SUN MERCURY		JUPITER
II	MOON JUPITER VENUS NEPTUNE PLUTO	SATURN	RAHU	MARS
III			SUN	VENUS
IV	URANUS	MOON	MERCURY KETHU	MERCURY
V		KETHU	URANUS	MOON
VI		URANUS	MARS SATURN	SUN
VII			MERCURY KETHU	MERCURY
VIII		JUPITER NEPTUNE	SUN	VENUS
IX			RAHU	MARS
X	RAHU	MARS		JUPITER
XI		RAHU	MOON JUPITER VENUS NEPTUNE PLUTO	SATURN
XII	SUN	VENUS PLUTO	MOON JUPITER VENUS NEPTUNE PLUTO	SATURN

Chart -I

Born on 2.5.1971, at 4.39 I.S.T. 11°47' N.Lat. 75°25' E.Long.

In the chart under discussion, the lagna falls in 20°47'00" in Pisces ruled by Jupiter as sign lord, Mercury as star lord and Venus as sublord.

The lagna lord Jupiter is in the 8th (defect and danger) bhava. As no planets in Jupiter's stars, he gets full signification of 8th house and thereby gives mental worry, mental instability etc. Jupiter is also in the star of Saturn lord of 12th and Jupiter also aspected by Saturn. Jupiter also afflicted by Neptune in 8th bhava, Neptune is planet of mystery.

The star lord of the lagna cusp, Mercury a Karaka planet for this disease of Epileptic fits. He also rules over brain nerve and also entire nervous system of our body, Mercury is in his own star in lagna (Head and Brain) afflicted by Venus lord of 8th. Mercury is also in the sub of Saturn lord of 12th.

The Lagna sublord Venus. Venus also lord of 8th in lagna (Head and Brain). Venus also in the star of Saturn lord of 12th and in the sub of Jupiter in 8th and also aspected by Jupiter lord of Lagna. Thus the lagna signifiers are well connected to houses 1, (Head and Brain) 8th (defect and danger) and 12th (Hospitalisation etc). The lagna is opposed by Uranus from 6th bhava.

The 6th cusp (disease) falls in the sign Leo 15°49'00", ruled by Sun, star lord is Venus and sublord is also Sun.

The sign lord and sublord of the 6th cusp, Sun who also rules over head and brain diseases, is placed in the sign Aries, which represents Head and Brain. Sun is in the lagna bhava and is in the constellation of Venus, lord of 8th in lagna (Head and Brain). Sun is thus primary indicator of disease "Epileptic Fits" Sun is in the lagna bhava (which represents the head) in the sign Aries (which also represents head and Brain again) aspected by his sign lord Mars (the planet associated) with epilepsy, apoplexy, insanity etc. Epileptic complaint is thus well accounted for.

Venus owns the constellation of the cusp of 6th (disease) and Mercury the "influential Planet" in its own star in the lagna bhava is spoiled by the association of Venus, lord of 8th.

The disease made its appearance in the major dasa of Mercury and Venus Bhukthi. Both the planets are in lagna bhava indicating the disease connected to head and brain.

The sublord of the 8th cusp shows the disease that takes

away life. Saturn, owns the sub on the cusp of 8th. Saturn is in the star of Sun, lord of an untenanted 6, thus showing some ailments at the close of life. Saturn is in the 2nd should perhaps be considered as showing the death-inflicting disease in preference to its constellation lord Sun in the lagna bhava. Saturn's sign lord Venus, is rising in the ascendant Venus rising in the lagna is said to denote proneness to disorders of generative system also. Saturn, is also opposing Scorpio the sign representing the reproductive system (Uterus etc). The native may be afflicted by some disorder of the generative system at the close of life. Putting two and two together one may conclude that the present ailment of Epileptic fits of the native is a curable one. The native was running Mercury dasa, Moon Bukthi upto 15.10.82. By God's grace, the native has been cured and completely recovered from the ailments of Epileptic fits in Moon Bukthi of Mercury dasa.

Hence the disease of "EPILEPTIC FITS" can be diagnosed by the following planetary combinations in terms of K.P.

The 6th cusp sublord should be either Mercury, Mars or Sun, it should connect the lagna, bhava, 6th & 8th houses and also the sign Aries. The sign Aries also should be afflicted by the planets like Sun, Mercury, or Mars then only we can boldly predicts that the person will be suffering from the disease of "EPILEPTIC FITS".

Blindness and Eye Diseases

Blindness may be temporary or permanent, the cause are infections and dangeratve disease of Eyes and accidents to eyes. The eyes are utilised as a mirror of disease else where in the body. It is practically in-curable and some times operations is necessary .

There are various types of eye-troubles i.e.

1. Conjunctive
2. Cataracts
3. Astigmatism
4. Colour blindness and Night blindness.

Conjunctly it is:-

It is a most common disease. The usual symptoms are blood-shot eyes, excessive flow of tears irritations, headache etc. The causes is lack of vitamin A. It is caused by the planets like Mars or Kethu, in Aries, during transit severely afflicted by Saturn.

Cataract :-

When the Crystelline lens of the eye is clouded over, gradually diminishing vision, this condition is known as cataract. It is caused by the planets like Mars, Moon severely afflicted by Saturn or Kethu in Aries at birth. Affliction of Venus in 12th and Sun in 2nd may give rise to this disease.

Astignation is caused by the malefic planets afflicting 2nd and 12th house at birth chart.

Night blindness is caused by the malefic planets in Aries or Leo may give rise this troubles.

In Astrology the 2nd house from Ascendent governs right eye. The 12th house governs left eye. The Sun controls the right eye and the Moon controls the left eye. Any affliction to these planets by Saturn in 2nd or 12th house may give rise to eye troubles. The signs Taurus and Pisces also rule over right and left eye respectively.

Now let us discuss some of the old traditional Planetary combinations for blindness and eye disease.

- 1, When Mars occupies Lagna identical with Kumba the person born will become blind.
2. If the lords of 2 and 12th houses conjoined with Venus lord

of the lagna and occupy 6, 8 or 12th house the person will become blind.

3. If malefics occupy 5th and 4th houses the person **will** become blind.
4. If Sun and Moon combine in 12th house and the person will become blind.
5. If Moon be in 6th, the Sun in 8th, Saturn or Venus in 12th and Mars in 2nd, will make the person blind.
6. If Saturn and Mars combine in the 2nd or 12th house there **will** be blindness.
7. If Saturn and Venus occupy **Simha**, identical with Lagna the person will become blind.
8. Malefic **planets** in 6th, 8th or 12th houses from lagna have powers take away the eyesight and to give blindness.
9. Association of Kethu in the Sun in the 2nd or 12th will cause cataract.
10. If the five signs Mercury governs the sight. So any affliction of Mercury on the 2nd or 12th house will develop eye **troubles**.
11. If Venus occupies the 6th, 8th or 12th along with Moon night blindness is caused-
12. When Sun and Venus combine in Leo, night blindness is produced.
13. Sun associated with Sani in the **1st** or 7th house affects the right eye. In association with Mars and Rahu the Sun, spoils the left eye.
14. Conjunction of lords of 1 and 2 in 6, 8 or 12, loss of sight or cataract.
15. Sun and Moon in the 8th, while malefics are in 6, 8 and 12; the malefic in the 6th, spoils the left eye and the malefic in the 8th affect, the right eye.

According to our Guruji, he has stated that the planets which are said to give vision or cause Blindness are Moon, Sun, and Venus. Sun and Moon throw light and remove darkness. If one is to be blind one should run the period of Sun, Moon or Venus and

those deposited in their constellations of the occupant or owner of the house and sub of significator of the 12th house who is connected with Sun, Moon or Venus. Why Venus is also considered along with Sun and Moon? Venus is the lord of Taurus the second sign of the natural zodiac and Taurus is also rules over the right eye as slated above*

Blindness from the birth or after the birth is a major defect and danger in any body's life. The important planets Sun, Moon and Venus happen to be the sign, star or sublord of the 8th cusp. The house and their cusps to the eyes ie.2 and 12 and their sublords shall be the signficator of 12th house and any manner connected to that house, portary the defect or disease to eyes.

The second house shows right eye and the 12th left eye- Sun and Moon are Karaka for right and left eye respectively. Venus is the karaka for eye sight. Rahu and Saturn are dark planets and they give obstructions to the eye vision. Any planet deposited in the constellation of the occupant or owner of second house and sub-sub of the significator of the 12th house who is connected with Sun, Moon, Venus, Rahu and Saturn gives eye disease.

The 6th house Tell about the disease, the 8th tells about defect and 12th indicates danger. Hence the planets like Sun, Moon and Venus connected these houses either by constellation or sub position there will be some defects in the eye sight.

Now let us discuss one example chart of the person who is blind, for the benefit of the readers

Born on 5.8.1915 at 4.15 a.m. at Bombay.

Chart:-

The above horoscope of a person, who had small pox attack in the major period of Sun dasa, and the result "Lost his eye Sight".

In the above chart the lagna falls in Gemini $20^{\circ}-57'-11''$. Mercury as signlord, Jupiter as star and sub ford. The sign lord Mercury, is in Lagna bhava. Mercury is in the constellation of Saturn, lord of 8th (defect) in Lagna bhava. The Saturn also in conjunction with the cusp. The star lord and sublord of Lagna cusp is Jupiter. jupiter is also in the star of Saturn, lord of 8th. Hence the signficators of Lagna are well connected to 8th cusp clearly indicates that the native has got a defect in his body. As lagna is afflicted and this lagna indicates face, hence defect must be in around face only.

The 2nd house (right eye) falls in Cancer $15^{\circ}-46'-11''$. The sign lord is Moon, star lord is Saturn and sub lord is Jupiter. The

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

330

300

270

90

120

150

	FORTUNA 13°-28'-35"	MOON 011.23'06"	SATURN 018.02'19"
X 014.28'11" PLUTO 7°-25'11" JUPITER 5°-29'-24" R	XI 018.04'11"	XII 020.42'11" MARS 27°-53'06"	I 020.57'11"
IX 013.11'11"		MERCURY 008.33'56" VENUS 008.17'19" NEPTUNE 008.01'31" II 015.46'11" SUN 18°-51'42" KET 25°-03'51"	
RAHU 025.03'51" R URANUS 021.12'18" R VIII 015.46'11"			III 013.11'11"
VII 020.57'11"	VI 020.42'51"	V 018.04'11"	IV 014.28'11"

240

210

130

SAGIT -OHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KAMI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	108.51'42"	MOO	MER	KET
2	MOON	041.23'06"	VEN	MOO	MAR
3	MARS	057.53'06"	VEN	MAR	JUP
4	MERCURY	098.33'56"	MOO	SAT	VEN
5	JUPITER	335.29'24"	JUP	SAT	MER
6	VENUS	098.17'19"	MOO	SAT	VEN
7	SATURN	078.02'19"	MER	RAH	SUN
8	RAHU	295.03'51"	SAT	MAR	RAH
9	KETHU	115.03'51"	MOO	MER	RAH
10	URANUS	291.12'18"	SAT	MOO	VEN
11	NEPTUNE	098.01'31"	MOO	SAT	KET
12	PLUTO	337.25'11"	JUP	SAT	KET

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEC-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	080.57'11"	MER	JUP	JUP
2	II	105.46'11"	MOO	SAT	JUP
3	III	133.11'11"	SUN	KET	MER
4	IV	164.28'11"	MER	MOO	JUP
5	V	198.04'11"	VEN	RAH	SUN
6	VI	230.42'11"	MAR	MER	VEN
7	VII	260.57'11"	JUP	VEN	JUP
8	VIII	285.46'11"	SAT	MOO	SAT
9	IX	313.11'11"	SAT	RAH	MER
10	X	344.28'11"	JUP	SAT	RAH
11	XI	018.04'11"	MAR	VEN	MAR
12	XII	050.42'11"	VEN	MOO	VEN

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT		OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I	SUN	KETHU	MERCURY VENUS NEPTUNE	SUN	KETHU	MERCURY
II			SUN KETHU	MOON	URANUS	MOON
III						SUN
IV				SUN	KETHU	MERCURY
V						VENUS
VI				MARS	RAHU	MARS
VII						JUPITER
VIII	SATURN		RAHU URANUS	MERCURY JUPITER VENUS NEPTUNE PLUTO		SATURN
IX			JUPITER PLUTO	MERCURY JUPITER VENUS NEPTUNE PLUTO		SATURN
X						JUPITER
XI	MOON	URANUS	MOON	MARS	RAHU	MARS
XII	MARS RAHU JUPITER PLUTO	MERCURY VENUS NEPTUNE	MARS SATURN			VENUS

lord of 2nd house Moon, Moon is in his own star in the **11th** bhava. But Moon is in the sub of Mars and lord of 6th (disease) placed in 12th (defect and danger). Moon also aspects the 6th house.

The star lord of the 2nd cusp is Saturn, Saturn lord of 8th afflicts lagna cusp and in the star of Rahu, In the 8th house. Rahu is also afflicts 8th cusp along with Uranus.

The sub lord of the 2nd cusp, is **Jupiter**. **jupiter** lord of 7 and 12 in the 9th bhava, afflicted by Pluto, a, natural malefic planet. **Jupiter** is in the star of Saturn lord of 8th house.

The 12th cusp (left eye) falls in Taurus **20°-42'-11"**. The sign lord is Venus, star lord is Moon and the sublord Venus.

The **sign** and sublord Venus is afflicted by Mercury and Neptune in Cancer, Venus is also in the star of Saturn lord of 8th. The 12th house is also afflicted by Mars lord of 6th (disease); Venus is in her own sub also.

The 2nd house is also afflicted by Kethu and Sun a Karaka **planet** for eye sight.

In the above chart, the Karaka planets for eye sight Moon, Venus, and Sun are connected to 6th and 8th and 12th house and also aspected by malefic planets, the eyesight of the person was affected.

The native was the victim of small pox during Sun dasa, Mark, the position of Sun in 2nd (right eye) afflicted by Kethu a natural malefic. Sun is in 2 having no planets in his stars. Due to this sudden attack of small pox his right eye only affected as Sun in 2 afflicted by Saturn. The left eye was not much attacked, because the sublord of the 12 in cusp Venus gets full **signification** of Lagna.

The 6th cusp (disease) falls in Scorpio **20°-42'-11"**. Mars as **sign** lord, Mercury as star lord and Venus as sublord. Sign lord Mars is in 12th in his own **constellation**. Mars is in the sub of Saturn, lord 8th in lagna. The star lord of the 6th cusp is Mercury Mercury lord of Lagna in lagna bhava afflicted by Venus lord of 12th. Mercury is also in the star of Saturn lord of 8th in lagna.

The sub lord of the 6th cusp Venus, lord of 12th is in the star of Saturn, lord of 8th in Lagna. Hence the 6th house significators also well connected to houses 1, 2, 6, 8 and **12** and have the native has got this eye disease.

Hence summing up, the eye defect and eye disease **is** caused mainly the planets **J I ke** Sun, Moon and Venus. The houses 2nd (right eye) and 12th (left eye) has to be judged and their sublord **has also must** be connected to the houses 2, 6, 8 and 12, then the native will have to suffer from eye defect or **blindness**.

Combinations For “**Dumbness** and **Deafness**”

The second house of a horoscope rules over speech in general. The Planet Mercury also governs over speech of an individual. Therefore affliction to either above mentioned factors causes disturbances of speech. The 5th house governs the intellect of a person and if this house is afflicted, then the speech will be **unintelligent**. The 5th, 6th, 8th and 12th are also important when considering defect in speech. The Mercury in the 2nd and 5th house from lagna bestows, the fluency of language and originality of ideas. Any malefic in the 2nd house which has a special jurisdiction over speech will cause defective speech.

It must be clearly understand that disturbance of speech will occur only when either 2nd house or Mercury is afflicted. Though the lagna and 5th house are also to be taken into **account**, there will be no disorders of speech if Mercury is free from affliction or when the 2nd house is occupied by a **benefic** like Venus, Jupiter or Full **Moon**. So, merely Saturn's position in lagna, be it a dumb or the animal signs will not cause dumbness. The 6th house governs all diseases in general and the 8th house governs defect.

The following are some important combinations in old Hindu Traditional Astrology for defective speech and **dumbness**:-

1. When the lord of the 2nd house is associated with the lord of **6th** and aspected by Saturn, the person will be dumb,
2. If Mercury and the lord of the 6th house, occupy the lagna, the person will be a mute.
3. If the Jupiter and lord of 6th occupy in lagna, the person will be mute.
4. If Jupiter and lord of 2nd house occupy the 6th, 8th and 12th the person will be dumb.
5. If Mercury occupies Cancer, Scorpio or Pisces and is aspected by the Moon, who is posited in the hemisphere in a day-birth the person concerned will be mute.
6. If Mercury afflicted in lagna or the 7th house the person will be dumb.
7. If Mercury in Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces be aspected by Moon and occupy the 4th house, and Sun aspected by a malefic occupies the 6th then the person concerned will have humming tone.
8. If Kethu occupies, 2nd house from lord of the 7th, the person will speak indistinctly.

9. If Mercury occupies a sign owned by Saturn and be aspected by that planet, the person will speak **falteringly** or stammer when **speaking**.

Combinations FOR DEAFNESS

The 3rd and 11th house governs the right and left Ears respectively. Gemini and Virgo, these two signs ruled by Mercury are capable of causing Ear troubles. Hence the planet Mercury is **the** chief governor or Karaka planet for the Ear-diseases.

1. If Mercury occupies the 4th place from Saturn, and if the 6th lord be in 6,8 and 12 from rising **sign**, the person will be deaf.
2. If Venus conjoined with Mercury occupies the 12th house, the native will be deaf in his left ear.
3. **If** the said combination occurs in 3rd house, Identified **with** Gemini or virgo, the person will be deaf in the right ear.
4. **If** malefics unaspected by benefics occupy the 3rd, **11th**, 5th or 9th they **will** cause deafness.
5. The affliction of Mercury by Sun and Saturn in 3 or 11 the house the concerned ear will become defective earing.
6. **When** the **lord** of **3rd** or 6th is **Mercury** and **when it is in comb us** and ear disease will be caused.

With the above information in **mind** let us discuss an **example** chart of a boy who is dumb and deaf from the birth itself for the benefit of readers and students of K.P.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

SUN 025.36'15" MERCURY 011.37'24" R PLUTO 006.38'10" IV 004.16'10"	V 005.44'10"	VI 003.58'10" SATURN 10°-11'14" VENUS 11°-21'58" MARS 14-04-56R	VII 000.00'10" VIII 029.33'10"
III 001.14'10"			KETHU 010.31'07"
MOON 016.25'38" RAHU 010.31'07"			IX 001.14'10"
II 029.33'10" JUPITER 14°32'-20" I 00°00'-10"	NEPTUNE 011.36'27"R XII 003.58'10"	XI 005.44'10"	URANUS 022.48'43" R X 004.16'10" URANUS 22°48'-43" R FORTUNA 020.49'33"

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	KIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	355.36'15"	JUP	MER	RAH
2	MOON	286.25'38"	SAT	MOO	SAT
3	MARS	044.04'56"	VEN	MOO	JUP
4	MERCURY	341.37'24"	JUP	SAT	MOO
5	JUPITER	254.32'20"	JUP	VEN	VEN
6	VENUS	041.21'58"	VEN	MOO	MAR
7	SATURN	040.11'14"	VEN	MOO	MOO
8	RAHU	280.31'07"	SAT	MOO	MOO
9	KETHU	100.31'07"	MOO	SAT	SUN
10	URANUS	172.48'43"	MER	MOO	SUN
11	NEPTUNE	221.36'27"	MAR	SAT	MOO
12	PLUTO	336.38'10"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	KIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	240.00'30"	JUP	KET	KET
2	II	269.33'10"	JUP	SUN	RAH
3	III	301.14'10"	SAT	MAR	MER
4	IV	334.16'10"	JUP	SAT	SAT
5	V	005.44'10"	MAR	KET	RAH
6	VI	033.58'10"	VEN	SUN	SAT
7	VII	060.00'10"	MER	MAR	MER
8	VIII	089.33'10"	MER	JUP	MOO
9	IX	121.14'10"	SUN	KET	VEN
10	X	154.16'10"	MER	SUN	SAT
11	XI	185.44'10"	VEN	MAR	MOO
12	XII	213.58'10"	MAR	SAT	SAT

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I				JUPITER		JUPITER
II	MOON	MARS	VENUS	MOON	RAHU	JUPITER
III	SATURN	RAHU	URANUS			SATURN
IV	SUN			SUN	MERCURY PLUTO	JUPITER
V						MARS
VI	JUPITER	MERCURY	KETHU	MARS	VENUS	VENUS
VII	NEPTUNE	PLUTO		SATURN	JUPITER	VENUS
VIII					SUN	MERCURY
IX				KETHU	SUN	MERCURY
X						SUN
XI				URANUS	SUN	MERCURY
XII				NEPTUNE	JUPITER	VENUS
						MARS

Chart - I

Born on 8.4.1972 at 10.55 p.m. (Night) at Villupuram, 11°57' N.Lat./79°32' E.Long.

The 2nd house is the house of speech. (Vaksthanam) and planets related to 2nd bhava in a horoscope indicates one's speaking power. The planet Mercury, is responsible for expression as well as communications both mentally (thought) and by speech. Naturally any affliction to Mercury at birth either by conjunction, square or opposition with Saturn, Uranus and Neptune, creates deformity in speech, partially or wholly.

Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces are known as Mute or Dumb signs. Dumbness is caused by affliction in these signs at birth or these signs greatly in affliction at the moment of conception or during gestation. Mute signs tend to cause impediments of speech, especially when Mercury is also afflicted at the same time. Besides Taurus and Gemini are also required to be considered as they rule vocal organs, Ears and speech. Mercury also rules over entire nervous system, the brain nerve, ear nerve, nose nerve, mouth, speech, eye nerve etc.

As per K.P. one has to judge the sublord of the second cusp for Dumbness and of the 3rd cusp for Deafness. The sub division in the sign Taurus, i.e. Venus - Moon - Kethu - Taurus, 19°40'00" to 20°26'40" tells about the defective voice or Mute. The following sub divisions in the sign Gemini tells about the ear troubles and deafness*

8°40'00" to 10°26'40"	- Mercury .Rahu.Jupiter	- Ear trouble
12°33'20" to 14°26'40"	- Mercury .Rahu.Mercury	- "
15°13'20" to 17°26'40"	- Mercury .Rahu.Venus	- "
18°06'40" to 19°13'20"	- Mercury .Rahu.Moon	- "

In K.P. reader III, page 135, It has been stated that if the sublord of the 2nd cusp is Mercury one speaks a lot, if it is Mars, one will blunt and outspoken. If it is Saturn, he speaks little, drags on. If Jupiter wise talk. If Venus, mostly talks will be about the other sex. If the sublord is either Rahu or Kethu, defect in speech, stammering or Dumb. If Rahu or Kethu in 12, defective vision and if they are in second, defect in speech.

In the above chart under discussion, the Lagna falls in 00°00'00" in Sagittarius. Looking through the chart, It is seen that the lagna is occupied by its owner, Jupiter a powerful benefic. Its position in the lagna bhava greatly helps the matters connected with the health. But the Jupiter is in the star of Venus in 6th (disease) and aspects 8th house (defect) thus, the Stellar system under K.P. sub lord theory clearly reveals the fact. According to K.P. the sublord

of the 2nd cusp is Rahu. The second cusp also falls in Sagittarius ruled by Jupiter as sign lord. The **constellation** is ruled by Sun, and sub is ruled by Rahu. Rahu a general malefic as posited in the 2nd bhava itself. The sublord Rahu is also constellation of Moon, lord of Cancer, a Mute sign. Rahu also in the sub of Moon. Further the affliction of Saturn and Mars in Taurus, the second **sign** of the natural zodiac ruling vocal organs, throat etc. Further the Karaka planet Mercury also afflicted in Pisces a mute sign. The above combination clearly reveals the fact and about the defectiveness in speech and Dumbness.

The child has been admitted in a school of deaf and dumb in Madras during June 77. At that time Mars dasa was operating Mars the dasa lord is in the 6th and is in the star of Moon in the second Bhava and Mars is in the sub of Jupiter lord of 1 & 2 signifying 6th house.

Hence in the light of the above discussion it is clear but if the 2nd cusp sublord is either Rahu or Kethu and connects to Mute or Dumbness like Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces and also Mercury afflicted by Saturn in Pisces, the person will be dumb from the birth.

DEAFNESS AND DEFECT IN EAR

Defect in the ear has to be judged from the 3rd cusp. In this chart, the 3rd cusp sublord is Mercury lord of Gemini which rules of Ears. It is also lord of 8th (defect or deformity) and the sign Mithuna which governs the ear in the natural zodiac is on the 8th cusp. Mercury is in the combination of Saturn lord of 3 (Ear) in 6th (disease or defect) and in the sub of Moon occupying in 2nd bhava (ie. 12 to 3rd Ear). Further Rahu an agent of Saturn also in 2nd bhava and signifying 3rd bhava (Ear) and thereby afflicting the 3rd house matters. Thus the defect in the Ear is also indicated in the chart.

The above discussions clearly proves that K.P. is the most scientific and correct method.

Indications For "Heart Diseases"

Heart is the most complicated part of the body. Every one is frightened by the words "Heart Attack" and heart failure. It is now a common disease which takes our lives too, frequently. When the heart is unable to pump blood efficiently to all parts of the body, the condition is known as heart failure or coronary thrombosis. The usual symptoms are shortness of breath after slight exertion, pain in the chest, dizziness, vertigo, fatigue etc.

Astrologically Heart diseases may be classified grossly into 2 categories.

1. Those with sudden onset - Heart attacks
2. Those which develop as a result of the prolonged disease process
- Valvular disease.

What are Valves:-

There are small holes in the heart through which blood flows from one chamber to another in one direction only. The direction of blood flow is controlled by valve. The valve closes the hole soon after blood flow is over, during each heart beat. This closure prevents the back-flow of blood. Due to prolonged disease process the holes may get narrowed (stenosis) which prevents adequate blood flow. On the other hand, the valve may be diseased and deformed thus failing to effectively close the hole when back flow (**Regurgitation**) takes place. The latter is more dangerous than the former, where as both need surgical treatment. In the same case one or more number of holes may be narrowed, and one or more number of valves may be deformed. Another important point to note is that they may be present since birth or develop after birth.

Hippocrates, the father of the ~~modern~~ medicine has laid stress on the importance of correlating the science of Astrology with medical science. The science of Astrology also accords a helping hand to diagnose disease. There is no question of being, lead astray; with prejudice on the subject. Natal horoscopes may be examined to ascertain whether the subject is vulnerable for Heart ailment. So that at least timely medical precautions may be taken. If the planetary position reveals the symptoms of affliction with the related disease, the matter may be immediately taken up with the medical quarters for timely ~~remedy~~/advice/treatment etc.

In Astrology, the fourth house from Ascendant rules over the heart and breasts and the 5th sign of zodiac i.e. Leo, governs the heart in general. The Moon rules over the heart. Jupiter the lungs, Mercury the heart nerves. Mars the Brain. Sun in Cancer. Aquarius

or Pisces during transit and at the **time** of birth; causes heart ache. Moon in Gemini or Leo or during transit movements or at birth chart gives heart ache. Malefics in Leo or Aquarius during transits or at birth chart cause heart ache. When lagna is in a watery sign and the lord of the lagna occupies a malefic houses (6,8 and 12) heart ache may be developed. When the sign Leo or Aquarius and the 4th house from lagna at birth is afflicted by Mars, Rahu or Saturn, the person becomes liable for heart troubles. When Saturn, who governs the breath, afflicts sign Leo, the person becomes **liable** for heart ache. Besides Saturn in Leo causes **organic** weakness of the heart.

In the signs of the zodiac, the 4th sign, Cancer is the seat of the heart besides, the sign Leo, also represents heart. Moon and Sun is the Karaka for heart and sun rules diseases of heart. When 4th lord posited in an inimical sign and weak, 4th house is occupied by Saturn or Rahu or Mars and Saturn or Rahu and Mars or Retrograde Jupiter, which is aspected by Mars indicates heart diseases, **if** it is not guarded by benefic planets. When Sun and Saturn conjoined in 4th, it causes palpitation, of heart and shivering of heart. **If** Mars and Kethu or afflicted Moon with two malefics in the fourth house, it indicated the heart disease. Coronary thrombosis is also a kind of heart disease, and the **result** due to the malefic influence of Mars in the 4th house, because Mars controls the blood circulation. The sign Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces (watery signs) **rules** over the blood and therefore the strength of these houses are also to be judged. **If** 4th **house** and Mars are connected in any manner either by association or by aspect with the 8th house lord of 8th, or Karaka for longevity, i.e. Saturn may inflict the death of the person due to the said disease. The key factors of the cardiac complaints and diseases of heart are Sun, Jupiter, Saturn, Moon and the sign Leo and star **Uthrapalguni**. the cardiac troubles are generally linked with the **irregularities** of blood pressure and the circulatory system.

The much dreaded planet Saturn is solitarily responsible for Chronic or Lingering disease, **"Narrowing"** and **"Defects"** in any part of the body. Where Heart is the seat of the disease and defects, the placement of Saturn gains all the importance which is discussed below. It is widely accepted that Sun represents heart which is also evidenced by the facts recognised by scientists as well as during the period of Solar **flares** there is higher incidence of heart disease. So affliction to Sun and the sign Leo show the liability of a native to heart disease. Likewise affliction to 4th bhava which represent chest also **should** be considered. Since the 4th sign of the zodiac Cancer, may also be taken into account for this disease of **"HEART"**,

Basically speaking the following conditions are needed to be examined for a sound health.

1. Study the lagna, 6th house and also whether the significator of 6th house is also significator of lagna to diagnose disease.
2. Study Lagna Sun, Moon and 6th house whether well fortified by situation, conjunction and aspect
3. A strong and **unafflicted** Sun and Moon are assets of health in a horoscope. It ensures good health strong and developed body and fights all disease. Strong Moon also ensures sound mind and good thinking power.

Now coming back to the subject of Heart disease, the heart receives both pure and impure blood, which acts as a pumping set, receiving **de-oxygenated** blood. To know about heart disease study Sun, **Moon**, Mars. Sun as stated in reader No.III page 116, governs the vital fluid in the body, the heart, the varoli etc and Radiant health is given by Sun.

The following sub-division of sensitive degrees in the sign Leo rules over heart and heart diseases like Heart attack, Palpitation, **Regurgation** and Rheumatic heart.

0°-00'-00"	to	0°-46'-40"	Sun	-	Kethu	--	Kethu
3°-40'-00"	to	4°-46'-40"	Sun	-	Kethu	-	Moon
4°-46'-40"	to	5°-33'-20"	Sun	-	Kethu	-	Mars
9°-20'-00"	to	11°-26'-40"	Sun	-	Kethu		Sani
11°26'-40"	to	13°-20'-00"	Sun	-	Kethu		Mercury
15°33'-20"	to	16°-13'-20"	Sun		Venus		Sun
29°13'-20"	to	30°-00'-00"	Sun		Sun	-	Rahu

The lord of 4th house in the natural zodiac, Moon governs breast, chest, nervous debility etc, and Karaka for heart. Moon is also a Karaka planet for mind, which means Moon if afflicted, results in worry, fear complex, mental tensions which is not only connected with digestive system but also the Pulmonary. Now let us think about Mars. Mars lord of 1 and 8 the house of natural zodiac. Mars governs blood and circulation of blood. If Mars **afflicts** Sun, causes heart disease, cardiac thrombosis etc as per our K.P. system. So analytical study of planets Sun, Moon, Mars the signs Cancer and Leo and evil houses like 6,8,12 will definitely **enable** us to survey the symptoms of HEART **AILMENTS**.

With **the** above information in my mind, the following charts are discussed for the benefit of the readers and students of K.P.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

URANUS 029.55'12"R X 025.21'56" PLUTO 07°-10'-56"	XI 027.39'56"	XII 028.05'56"	I 027.02'56" MARS 29°-31'-15"
RAKU 024.09'19" IX 023.12'56"	CHART - I		VENUS 006.44'36" II 023.42'56"
VIII 023.42'56" SATURN 5°-46'-19"(R)			SUN 022.40'28" MERCURY 005.48'11" JUPITER 013.17'17" NEPTUNE 015.12'40" III 023.12'56" KETHU 24°09'19"
VII 027.02'56" MOON 3°-34'-53"	VI 028.05'56"	V 027.39'56" FORTUNA 007.57'21"	IV 025.21'56"

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR -VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	142.40'28"	SUN	VEN	SAT
2	MOON	243.34'53"	JUP	KET	SUN
3	MARS	089.31'15"	MER	JUP	MOO
4	MERCURY	125.48'11"	SUN	KET	RAH
5	JUPITER	133.17'17"	SUN	KET	MER
6	VENUS	096.44'36"	MOO	SAT	MER
7	SATURN	275.45'19"	SAT	SUN	MER
8	RAHU	324.09'19"	SAT	JUP	MER
9	KETHU	144.09'19"	SUN	VEN	MER
10	URANUS	359.55'12"	JUP	MER	SAT
11	NEPTUNE	136.12'40"	SUN	VEN	VEN
12	PLUTO	337.10'56"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	087.02'56"	MER	JUP	VEN
2	II	113.42'56"	MOO	MER	MAR
3	III	143.12'56"	SUN	VEN	SAT
4	IV	175.21'56"	MER	MAR	RAH
5	V	207.39'56"	VEN	JUP	VEN
6	VI	238.05'56"	MAR	MER	SAT
7	VII	267.02'56"	JUP	SUN	SUN
8	VIII	293.42'56"	SAT	MAR	MAR
9	IX	323.12'56"	SAT	JUP	SAT
10	X	355.21'56"	JUP	MER	RAH
11	XI	027.39'56"	MAR	SUN	MOO
12	XII	058.05'56"	VEN	MAR	SAT

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT		PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I	SUN	KETHU	NEPTUNE	MARS	VENUS	URANUS		MERCURY
II	SATURN	URANUS	MARS	SUN	MERCURY JUPITER			MOON
III	RAHU			NEPTUNE				
IV	MOON	MERCURY	JUPITER	KETHU		SATURN		SUN
V						URANUS		MERCURY
VI						SUN	KETHU NEPTUNE	VENUS
VII	VENUS	PLUTO		MOON				MARS
VIII				SATURN		MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
IX						VENUS	PLUTO	SATURN
X				RAHU	PLUTO	VENUS	PLUTO	SATURN
XI				URANUS		MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
XII								MARS
						SUN	KETHU NEPTUNE	VENUS

Chart - i

Born on 7/8.9.1932 at **2.28** a.m. **IST** at **11°37'N.Lat/75°35' E.Long.**

The above chart **is** belonging to a lady, who was suffering from severe Rheumatic attacks **earlier** and her heart was affected. Cardiac experts at Madras opinioned that an operation was **necessary**.

In the above chart the lagna falls in the **sign** Gemini **27°02'56"** Mercury as sign lord, Jupiter as star lord and Venus as sublord. The lagna is occupied by Mars lord of 6th (disease) and aspected by Moon lord of Cancer which denotes heart and chest. The lagna lord Mercury is in the sign Leo (Heart) and is ~~in~~ the star of Kethu in Leo itself. Mercury is in **the** Sub of Rahu ~~in~~ the sign Kumba another sign which also represents heart troubles etc. The star lord of Lagna Jupiter also in Leo, and in the star of Kethu and in the sub of Mercury all are posited in the sign Leo **itself**. The sub lord of lagna is Venus, as lord of **12th •(hospitalisation)** is in lagna bhava and is in the star of Saturn, lord of 8th **(defect)** and aspected by Saturn.

Now let us examine the 6th cusp carefully. The 6th cusp falls in Scorpio, a watery sign representing blood and blood circulation. Mars as sign lord, Mercury as star lord and Saturn as sublord. The **sign** lord of Mars, in lagna and ~~in~~ the star of Jupiter in Leo (Heart). Mars **is** in the sub of Moon in 6th bhava. The star lord of the 6th cusp is Mercury. Mercury as lord 1 6* 4 (Heart) is in the sign Leo (Heart) and is in the star of Kethu also in Leo. The 6th cusp sublord is Saturn. Saturn the planet of restriction and obstruction is said to indicate rheumatism among other things. When posited in Capricorn the sign Leo, represents heart. Evil planets posited in Capricorn, the 6th **sign** from **leo** are said to indicate affliction of heart as well. Saturn, the sublord of the 6th cusp thus shows both rheumatism and affliction of heart. Saturn is in addition in the **constellation** of Sun (the **representation** of heart) in his own sign Leo (representing heart). Saturn is in the sub of mercury in Leo again, thus indicating affection of heart clearly. The native's complaints viz. Rheumatism and affection of the heart are thus accounted for very well.

The native under gone operation on 20.12.1979 i.e. during Mars dasa Sun Bukthi Jupiter Anthra. Now let us examine the aspect of operation. Surgery is indicated by the 8th house. For one to undergo an operation, the sublord of the 8th cusp should be well connected to 6th (house of sickness) 8th (house of danger and surgery) and 12th (house of hospital confinement to bed etc). The same sublord, should also in some manner be connected with Mars, the Karaka for Knives (surgery). The 8th cusp of the nativity is Mars the Karaka for surgery himself. Mars own 6th and also with

constellations on the cusps 8 and 12. Mars aspecting 8 and 8th lord Saturn. Mars the sublord of 8th cusp is thus well connected **with** 8th (surgery) indicating an operation. Mars is in the constellation of Jupiter **in** the **sign** Leo (Heart). Mars the sublord of the 8th cusp thus Indicates, the part of the body to be operated upon viz. Heart, clearly.

The native had a successful operation in 20.12.79 at the time of operation the dasa of Mars (surgery) Sun Bukthi (heart) Jupiter Anthra in Leo (Heart). See how clearly the dasa bukthi and anthra lords indication a successful surgery to the native.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN -
MAKARA

330

300

270

ELEVENTH 028.01'26" PLUTO 6°-57'-26"	HOON 016.08'01" RAHU 010.51'11"	TWELVETH 002.13'26"	FIRST 3°-58'-26" URANUS 6°-51'16" SECOND 028.46'26"
TENTH 024.31'26"	CHART II		THIRD 024.49'26"
NINETH 024.49'26"			SATURN 012.15'46" FOURTH 024.31'26"
EIGHTH 028.46'26" JUPITER 6°-59'31" SEVENTH 3°-58'26"	MARS 028.26'11" FORT 20°-01'-01" SIXTH 02°-13'-16" SUN 00°05'26"	MERCURY 014.59'06" KETHU 010.51'11"	VENUS 024.11'31" NEPTUNE 021.06'36" FIFTH 028.01'06"

90

120

150

MOVABLE
NOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR -VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	210.05'26"	MAR	JUP	MOO
2	MOON	016.08'01"	MAR	VEN	SUN
3	MARS	238.26'11"	MAR	MER	SAT
4	MERCURY	194.59'06"	VEN	RAH	KET
5	JUPITER	246.59'31"	JUP	KET	RAH
6	VENUS	174.11'31"	MER	MAR	RAH
7	SATURN	132.15'46"	SUN	KET	MER
8	RAHU	010.51'11"	MAR	KET	SAT
9	KETHU	190.51'11"	VEN	RAH	SAT
10	URANUS	066.51'16"	MER	RAH	RAH
11	NEPTUNE	171.06'36"	MER	MOO	VEN
12	PLUTO	336.57'26"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	063.58'26"	MER	MAR	VEN
2	II	088.46'26"	MER	JUP	VEN
3	III	114.49'26"	MOO	MER	RAH
4	IV	144.31'26"	SUN	VEN	MER
5	V	178.01'26"	MER	MAR	SAT
6	VI	212.13'26"	MAR	JUP	RAH
7	VII	243.58'26"	JUP	KET	MOO
8	VIII	268.46'26"	JUP	SUN	MAR
9	IX	294.49'26"	SAT	MAR	RAH
10	X	324.31'26"	SAT	JUP	MER
11	XI	358.01'26"	JUP	MER	SAT
12	XII	032.13'26"	VEN	SUN	JUP

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	PLUTO MOON MARS JUPITER SATURN RAHU VENUS SUN	URANUS	MARS	MERCURY
II			MARS	MERCURY
III		SATURN	NEPTUNE	MOON
IV		VENUS NEPTUNE		SUN
V		SUN MERCURY KETHU	MARS	MERCURY
VI		MARS	VENUS	MARS
VII		JUPITER	SUN	JUPITER
VIII			SUN	JUPITER
IX			PLUTO	SATURN
X		PLUTO	PLUTO	SATURN
XI			SUN	JUPITER
XII			MOON	VENUS

Chart - II

Born on **15.11.1948**, 7.30 p.m. at Srikakularr **A.P.**

In this chart the Lagna falls in Gemini **3°58'26"**. Mercury as sign lord, Mars as star lord and Venus as sublord. The sign lord Mercury also lord of 5th (Heart) and afflicted by Kethu.

Mercury is in star of Rahu in Aries, and representing 6th house. The star lord Mars is in Scorpio, the 6th cusp representing blood and blood circulation. Mars also aspects 12th and lagna bhava from the 6th house (disease). The sublord of the lagna is Venus, as lord of 12th (defect) is posited in the 4th bhava (heart) and is in the star of Mars in 6th (disease) house.

The 6th house is conjointly ruled by Mars as sign lord, Jupiter as star lord and Rahu as sublord. The sign lord Mars in 6th (disease) house itself. Mars also lord of Scorpio (watery sign) representing blood and **blood circulation** etc. Mars is in the star of Mercury lord of lagna. Mars is in the sub of Saturn, an occupant of Leo (Heart).

The 6th cusp sublord is Rahu, a natural malefic is in Aries. He is an agent of Mars representing 6th house. Rahu is in the star of Kethu in 5th house (Heart). Rahu is also in the sub of Saturn an occupant of the sign Leo, representing the heart. The Saturn in Leo aspects Kumba as its lord. The sign Leo represents, **Regurgitation** of blood, Palpitation, feeling giddy, heart ache etc. The sign Kumba represents Varicose vein, irregularity of the functioning of the heart and heart attack. hence all the significator of 1 and 6 clearly indicating the nature of disease, i.e. that the native has to suffer from the heart disease. *

The chart belongs to a very poor unfortunate person refused open heart surgery. When he received the call from hospital and later died. A review of the cases where Heart surgery was performed, reveals the association of mars in 4th bhava or Leo or Sun, which is **conspicuous** by its absence in this chart. Saturn in Leo afflicting and aspecting Mercury lord of lagna and Kethu **only** reveals the heart disease. Mars is in no way connected to 4th bhava or even with the dasa lord during which period he received the call and refused it.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-WARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA.

0 30 60

330

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

90

MOVABLE
MOON
MATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

300

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

120

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

XII 011.12'.46" PLUTO 6°-50'-45"	I 016.26'46"	KETHU 005.48'54" R II 015.48'46" MOON 19°-22'-26"	III 012.00'46"
MARS 029.07'46" XI 007.38'46"	CHART III		IV 008.19'46" URANUS 13°-48'-46"
X 008.19'46"			V 007.38'46"
IX 012.00'46"	VIII 015°48'46" SUN 003.57'13" MERCURY 007.43'51" SAT 011.14'28" RAHU 005.48'54" R FOR 001.57'59"	VII 016.26'46" NEPTUNE 7°-59'-41"	JUPITER 003.49'21" VI 011.12'46" VENUS 29°-23'-43"

240 210 180

SAGIT.-OHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	213.57'13"	MAR	SAT	SAT
2	MOON	049.22'26"	VEN	MOO	MER
3	MARS	329.07'46"	SAT	JUP	SUN
4	MERCURY	217.43'51"	MAR	SAT	KET
5	JUPITER	153.49'21"	MER	SUN	SAT
6	VENUS	179.23'43"	MER	MAR	SAT
7	SATURN	221.14'28"	MAR	SAT	MOO
8	RAHU	215.48'54"	MAR	SAT	MER
9	KETHU	035.48'54"	VEN	SUN	MER
10	URANUS	103.48'46"	MOO	SAT	RAH
11	NEPTUNE	187.59'41"	VEN	RAH	RAH
12	PLUTO	336.50'46"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	016.26'46"	MAR	VEN	MOO
2	II	045.48'46"	VEN	MOO	SAT
3	III	072.00'46"	MER	RAH	SAT
4	IV	098.19'46"	MOO	SAT	VEN
5	V	127.38'46"	SUN	KET	JUP
6	VI	161.12'46"	MER	MOO	MAR
7	VII	196.26'46"	VEN	RAH	VEN
8	VIII	225.48'46"	MAR	SAT	JUP
9	IX	252.00'46"	JUP	KET	MER
10	X	278.19'46"	SAT	SUN	VEN
11	XI	307.38'46"	SAT	RAH	RAH
12	XII	341.12'46"	JUP	SAT	MOO

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I	MOON			KETHU	VENUS			MARS
II				MOON				VENUS
III								MERCURY
IV				URANUS				MOON
V	MARS			JUPITER	JUPITER KETHU			SUN
VI				VENUS NEPTUNE				MERCURY
VII				SUN RAHU				VENUS
VIII								
IX	JUPITER KETHU SUN RAHU NEPTUNE MERCURY SATURN PLUTO				VENUS			MARS
X								JUPITER
XI								
XII								
	VENUS			MARS PLUTO	SUN RAHU MERCURY SATURN URANUS PLUTO			SATURN
								SATURN
								JUPITER

Chart -III

Born on **19.11.1956** at 4.30 p.m. at Madras.

The above chart belongs to a young girl, who was under gone a major surgery of heart at the **govt.** general hospital, Madras.

In this chart the lagna **falls** in **16°26'46"** Aries ruled by Mars the star lord **is** Venus and sublord is Moon. The lagna lord Mars (Karaka for blood) is in Aquarius a sign representing heart and aspects the sign Leo (heart). Mars also lord of 8th (surgery) and is in the star of Jupiter lord of 12th (**hospitalisation**) in Kanya rasi, the 6th house (disease). The star lord Venus in 6th and is in the star of Mars in Aquarius. Venus in the sub of Saturn in 8th. The lagna sublord is **Moon**, as lord of 4th and Cancer (representing heart). Moon in 2 in her own star and in the sub of Mercury lord of 6 and signifying 8th.

The 6th cusp is conjointly **ruled** by Mercury as sign lord, Moon as star lord and Mars as sublord. The lord of 6th (disease) Mercury signifying 8th (defect and surgery). Mercury is also afflicted by Rahu in Scorpio (watery sign). The star lord of the 6th cusp Moon a significator of 2,4 and 8th and Moon is aspected by Mars, Saturn, Mercury, Sun and Rahu. Moon is in the sub of Mercury lord of 6th.

The Important planet i.e., the 6th cusp sublord is Mars. Mars lord of 1 and 8th. Mars is in the sign Aquarius (heart trouble) and aspects Leo (heart) and 6th house (disease). Mars is in **the** star of Jupiter a significator of 8 and 12. Mars in the sub of Sun (represents heart and heart disease), a strong significator of 8th house (surgery). Thus all the significators of Lagna and 6th cusp are very well connected to houses **1,6,8** and 12 and planets like Moon, Sun, Saturn, Mars and Rahu and this indication a major surgery due to the ailments of heart troubles and heart disease. See the planet Saturn a planet of obstruction in 8th house, Scorpio and aspects powerfully the sign Leo which represents heart etc. **The** native had a **successful** surgery of open heart surgery and replacing the valves. The girl is **now** doing well. See the affliction of **four** planets in **8th** house, (Surgery) by Sun (heart), Mercury (heart nerves), Rahu and Saturn, (**Rheumatism** of heart).

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

(

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

URANUS 028.44'02" R VIII 014.27'51" PLUTO 7°-10'-51"	IX 015.23'51"	X 016.07'51"	XI 016.01'51"
RAHU 022.25'38" VII 015.16'51" MOON 013°-38'-43"	CHART IV		XII 15°-38'-51" MARS 019.02'46"
VI 015.38'51" SATURN 05°-21'-15" FORTUNA 004.22'08"			VENUS 011.18'42" I 15°-16'-58" NEPTUNE 016.19'40" JUPITER 20°3'-46" KET 22°-25'-38"
V 016.01'51"	IV 016.07'51"	III 015.23'51" MERCURY 2°-46'-35"	II 14°-27'-51" SUN 024.33'26"

240

210

180

SAGIT.-DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	174.33'26"	MER	MAR	RAH
2	MOON	313.38'43"	SAT	RAH	MER
3	MARS	109.02'46"	MOO	MER	KET
4	MERCURY	182.46'35"	VEN	MAR	VEN
5	JUPITER	140.03'46"	SUN	VEN	RAH
6	VENUS	131.18'42"	SUN	KET	SAT
7	SATURN	275.21'15"	SAT	SUN	MER
8	RAHU	322.25'38"	SAT	JUP	SAT
9	KETHU	142.25'38"	SUN	VEN	SAT
10	URANUS	358.44'02"	JUP	MER	SAT
11	NEPTUNE	136.19'40"	SUN	VEN	MOO
12	PLUTO	337.10'51"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	135.16'51"	SUN	VEN	VEN
2	II	164.27'51"	MER	MOO	JUP
3	III	195.23'51"	VEN	RAH	VEN
4	IV	226.07'51"	MAR	SAT	JUP
5	V	256.01'51"	JUP	VEN	SUN
6	VI	285.38'51"	SAT	MOO	JUP
7	VII	315.16'51"	SAT	RAH	VEN
8	VIII	344.27'51"	JUP	SAT	RAH
9	IX	015.23'51"	MAR	VEN	VEN
10	X	046.07'51"	VEN	MOO	SAT
11	XI	076.01'51"	MER	RAH	VEN
12	XII	105.38'51"	MOO	SAT	JUP

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I	RAHU	VENUS		JUPITER KETHU NEPTUNE	SATURN			SUN
II	SATURN	MARS	URANUS	SUN	MERCURY	MARS	URANUS	MERCURY
III						JUPITER KETHU	NEPTUNE	VENUS
IV						SUN	MERCURY	MARS
V	PLUTO			SATURN		RAHU		JUPITER
VI				MOON		PLUTO		SATURN
VII	MOON			RAHU	PLUTO	PLUTO		SATURN
VIII				URANUS		RAHU		JUPITER
IX						SUN	MERCURY	MARS
X						JUPITER KETHU	NEPTUNE	VENUS
XI						MARS	URANUS	MERCURY
XII	SUN KETHU	MERCURY NEPTUNE	JUPITER	MARS	VENUS			MOON

Chart - IV

Born on 11.10.1932 at **3.20** a.m. IST at **Guntur, A.P.**

The above chart belongs to a lady who had the open heart surgery during 1985.

In this chart the lagna falls in Leo (heart) **15°-16'-51"**. The sign lord is Sun, star lord is Venus and Sub is also ruled by Venus. The lagna lord Sun, a karaka planet for heart and heart disease is in the 2nd house and is in the constellation of Mars in 12th. Sun also aspects 8th house, the house of surgery. Sun is in the sub of Rahu an occupant of Aquarius, which also represents palpitation and irregular function of heart. The Lagna star and sub lord Venus is posited in the sign Leo (heart) in the star of Kethu also in Leo. The lagna Leo is afflicted by the planets like Kethu, Venus, Jupiter and Neptune.

Venus is in the sub of Saturn, lord of 6th (disease). The lord of 4th is Mars is in the sign Cancer, the 4th sign of natural zodiac representing heart and heart troubles etc. The placement of 4th lord Mars in 12th and the 8th lord in lagna clearly indicates the defects of the heart and its functions.

The 6th house which tells the nature of **ailments** is conjointly ruled by Saturn as sign lord, Moon as star lord and Jupiter as sub lord. The sign lord Saturn a planet of restriction and obstruction is in Capricorn, the 6th house and is in the constellation of Sun (heart) lord of lagna (Leo, represents heart). Saturn also aspects 8th and 12th cusps. The star lord Moon also lord of 12th house and Cancer rules over heart and chest, is posited in the 6th bhava itself and is in the sign Aquarius in the star of Rahu and along with Rahu. The sign Aquarius indicates heart ailments.

The important planet, i.e. the sublord of the 6th cusp is Jupiter. Jupiter lord of 8th in lagna, Leo representing the heart and heart troubles. Jupiter is in the star of Venus and Venus is also in Leo. Jupiter is in the sub of Rahu an occupant of Aquarius, Jupiter also aspects the sign Aquarius (representing palpitation). hence all the significator of Lagna and 6th bhava, are very well connected to the houses Cancer, Leo and Aquarius and the planets like Sun, Moon, Saturn and Rahu. The lord of 4th house (heart) in 12th and the sub lord of 4th cusp Jupiter signifying 18 and 12 and thus indicating the disease of heart and surgery of heart an account of heart disease.

The 8th house is the house of Surgery. The sublord of the 8th cusp is Rahu. Rahu an occupant of Aquarius (palpitation of heart). Rahu is in the star of Jupiter lord of 8th (surgery) in lagna and aspected by Jupiter. Rahu is in the sub of Saturn, lord of 6th (disease).

The native of the chart had undergone a open heart surgery during 1985. At that **time** the native was running Mars dasa and Mars bukthi. Mars a Karaka planet for surgery. Mars also **is** lord of 4th (heart). Mars is in 12th (**hospitalisation**). Mars is posited in the sign "Cancer" which also rules over heart and chest. Mars is **in** the star of Saturn, lord of 6th. Mars is in the sub of Kethu an occupant of Leo. Mars also aspects 6th house and the sign Aquarius (palpitation for heart). **Rahu** the sublord of the 8th cusp is aspected by mars. Thus Mars, a Karaka **planet** to surgery, signifying 6th and 8th and 12th, has given a major open heart surgery during his period i.e. during 1985.

Thus the above discussions clearly indicate the nature of ailments due to heart disease and surgery thereby is clearly Indicating in the chart.

Hence summing up of the Heart disease and heart trouble were easily diagnosed in a horoscope by the following combination under K.P. sub lord theory.

The 6th cusp sublord should connect the **sign** Cancer, Aquarius or Leo, the 4th house (heart) and the **planets** Sun, Moon, Saturn and Rahu. If the same sublord **should** signify 8th cusp and Mars **for** surgery. The watery signs Cancer, **Scorpio** and Pisces also **comes** into the purview of **this** disease of heart as it rules over blood and blood circulation.

Astrology and Asthma

Asthma is a kind of heart disease. It is the most serious allergic disease. The **bronchial** tubes are narrowed by spasmodic contractions and they secrete an excess of mucus which makes breathing difficult. The patient wheezes and **coughs**. Asthmatic patients usually suffer from sleeplessness. It is one of the most fatal disease which gives the sufferer too much troubles. An asthmatic attack may last for minutes, hour or days. **It is** said that an asthmatic parent will **give** birth to an asthmatic child and therefore, **this** is practically a hereditary disease.

In astrology Saturn is the **causative** planet for **this** disease as he governs the breath. Saturn is also responsible for the worst; and chronic disease. When Saturn afflicts 4th house from the ascendant or Leo, the 5th sign of zodiac the person becomes liable for **asthmatic** complaints. Moon in Gemini or in Leo also in a birth chart gives asthmatic complaints. It is practically an incurable disease. The 4th house in a birth chart rules over heart, chest and **lungs**. It is that the Moon governs heart, the 5th house of the zodiac **in** Leo, plays a great part in causing disease. It is also **confirmed** that Leo rules **over** the heart, spinal and aorta. This **sign** **Leo** is a fiery and hot sign and if any fiery or hot planets **be** **posited** at the **birth-chart** in Leo, the **native** **will** get **asthmatic** **tendencies**. Mars a fiery planet and when afflicted in Leo **gives** this **disease**. Mercury rules over our Nerves and if he is in Leo he gives heart troubles due to nervous disorders and causes asthmatic tendencies.

Jupiter governs our Liver and Lungs and when Jupiter afflicts in Leo, he gives asthma and pleurisy. Saturn governs our breath and so **he** may a chief planet for **this** disease "**Asthma**". When Saturn afflicts 5th house, or the sign Leo, the 5th of the zodiac, the person becomes liable for bronchial or asthmatic attacks. Saturn is an obstructive planet, by nature and when he afflicts any planet in Leo, he acts as a retarding influence impeding the circulation of blood to and from heart. Mars, Mercury and Sun in the 6th of Moon identical with an airy sign indicate respiratory troubles or asthma.

The signs Gemini, Libra and Aquarius controls the respiratory system and causes this disease "**Asthma**".

The following **planetary** combinations will cause this disease "**Asthma**".

When Cancer is the rising sign with Mars in it, the native suffer from Asthma often and may be a chronic sufferer if Saturn also aspects this rising sign.

2. When Lagna is a watery sign and when the lord of Lagna occupies, malefic houses, asthma is produced.
3. When the lord of 4th and 6th exchange their houses and if one of the signs so exchanged be a watery sign asthma is caused.
4. When Saturn who governs the breath afflicts the 4th sign from Lagna, the person becomes liable for asthmatic attacks.
5. If Mars and Saturn combine in Lagna identical with a watery sign, this disease Asthma is caused.
6. If lord of Lagna and Saturn combine in 6th, 8th or 12th, the native becomes a chronic sufferer from "Asthma".

The following sub divisions (K.P.Sub) in Gemini tells about this disease "Asthma".

Gemini sign ruled by Mercury.

(Gemini)

Mercury -Rahu - Moon - 18°-06'40" to 19°-13'-20"

Mercury - ~~Jupi~~ -Mercury - 23°-53'-20" to 25°-46'-20"

The 6th house indicates disease. The 6th house indicates fatal disease and defect and 12th indicates hospitalisation or Isolation.

According to K.P. system, the sublord of the 6th (Disease) indicates the upset in health and nature of illness to the native. If the sublord of 6th cusp is either Saturn or connected to the fixed signs i.e. Taurus, Leo, Scorpio or Aquarius the person is liable to suffer a chronic type of illness like "Asthma". If the sublord of the 6th cusp is either Mercury or Saturn, and in any way connected to houses 4th and 5th and the signs Gemini, and Leo the person will be liable to asthmatic attacks. If the same is connected to 8th house and fixed signs, there is no cure to the native and the death also will be from this disease "Asthma".

∴ Hence, for the diagnose of this disease "Asthma" we have to look the sublord of the 6th cusp, the planets Mercury, Saturn, Moon and Jupiter. The signs Gemini and Leo, the houses 4th and 5th houses.

Mercury:- Rules over the disease like Pulmonary system, respiratory disease, Asthma, Motor-segment of the spinal cord, vocal cord, Locomotor, Ataxia, Nervous disorders, deafness etc.

Saturn:- Cold, Obstruction, Arteries, Gallbladders. bones. Dainful

rheumatism, teeth, breathing troubles, Asthma etc.

Moon:- **Branchitis**, cold, rules over stomach, blood circulation, Asthma and **Esnophilia** etc.

Jupiter:- Liver and Lung disease, Respiratory diseases, Asthma Weezing and Branchitis etc.

Gemini:- Delicate health, strain, over taxing, thereby ill health, lungs, cold, asthma, branchitis running of the nose, influenza, **Esnophielia**, Pleunisy, T.B, Shoulder and Arms affected.

Leo:- Heart disease, palpitation, spinal meningitis, Asth..ia, Respiratory diseases, Epilepsy, Sun stroke, Rheumatic fever etc.

With the above information in mind, now let us discuss one example horoscope of a person, suffering from their chronic disease "Asthma" for the benefit of the readers and K.P. students.

Born on 19.09.1953 at 11.00 p.m. **IST** at Bombay.

Chart :-

In the above example chart, the Lagna falls in Taurus. **20°-00'-24"**. Venus as sign lord, Moon as star lord and Kethu as sublord. The sign lord Venus **is in** the Leo, the 5th sign of the natural zodiac. Venus is in the **constellation** of Kethu an occupant of Cancer, denoting cold and Bronchitis. The sign Leo also represents, Lungs and respiratory diseases. Venus is in her own sub also. Venus also lord of 6th (disease).

The star lord of the Lagna cusp, Moon and in his own star in 9th bhava and aspects the sign **Cancer**. (cold and Bronchitis). Moon also in the sub of Jupiter in Gemini (Breathing troubles, asthma etc). The lord of 8th Jupiter, in Gemini will also cause this disease "Asthma".

The Lagna sublord is Kethu. Kethu is in the sign Cancer, and is in the star of Saturn, a planet of obstruction and breathing troubles. Saturn is placed in the sign Libra, controlling the respiratory system and causes the disease "Asthma". Kethu is in the sub of Mercury a Karaka planet for this disease "Asthma".

The 6th house is conjointly rules over Venus as ~~sign~~ lord, Rahu as star lord and Venus as sublord. The 6th cuspal lord Venus, is posited in the sign Leo, an important sign for this disease. "Asthma". The 6th house is aspected by Jupiter, lord of 8th and a planet of lung disorders. Jupiter also in the sign Gemini

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

XI 011.03'24" PLUTO 6°-53'-24"	XII 016.20'24"	I 020.00'24"	JUPITER 004.38'18" R 11 015.22'24" URANUS 29°-17'-51"
X 008.30'24"			KETHU 007.06'29" 111 010.30'24"
MOON 015.12'05" IX 010.30'24" RAHU 7°-06'-29"			VENUS 001.32'54" IV 008.30'24" MARS 10°-02'-52"
VIII 015.22'24"	VII 020.00'24"	VI 016.20'24" SATURAN 3°-02'00" FORTUNA 001.50'48"	SUN 003.21'41" V 011.03'24" MERCURY 13°-27'-32" NEPTUNE 29°-30'-51"

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	MIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	153.21'41"	MER	SUN	SAT
2	MOON	285.12'05"	SAT	MOO	JUP
3	MARS	130.02'52"	SUN	KET	SAT
4	MERCURY	163.27'32"	MER	MOO	RAH
5	JUPITER	064.38'18"	MER	MAR	VEN
6	VENUS	121.32'54"	SUN	KET	VEN
7	SATURN	183.02'00"	VEN	MAR	VEN
8	RAHU	277.06'29"	SAT	SUN	KET
9	KETHU	097.06'29"	MOO	SAT	MER
10	URANUS	089.17'51"	MER	JUP	SUN
11	NEPTUNE	179.30'51"	MER	MAR	SAT
12	PLUTO	336.53'24"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	MIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	050.00'24"	VEN	MOO	KET
2	II	075.22'24"	MER	RAH	VEN
3	III	100.30'24"	MOO	SAT	SUN
4	IV	128.30'24"	SUN	KET	JUP
5	V	161.03'24"	MER	MOO	MOO
6	VI	196.20'24"	VEN	RAH	VEN
7	VII	230.00'24"	MAR	MER	VEN
8	VIII	255.22'24"	JUP	VEN	VEN
9	IX	280.30'24"	SAT	MOO	MOO
10	X	308.30'24"	SAT	RAH	RAH
11	XI	342.03'24"	JUP	SAT	MOO
12	XII	016.20'24"	MARS	VEN	MOO

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER	
I	URANUS			JUPTER			VENUS	
II	MARS	VENUS		KETHU	URANUS		MERCURY	
III				VENUS	MOON	MERCURY	MOON	
IV	SUN	RAHU	JUPITER	SUN	MARS	SUN	SUN	
V	SATURN	NEPTUNE		MERCURY	SATURN	NEPTUNE	MERCURY	
VI	KETHU	PLUTO						VENUS
VII				JUPITER SATURN NEPTUNE				MARS
VIII				RAHU	URANUS		JUPITER	
IX	MOON	MERCURY		MOON	KETHU	PLUTO	SATURN	
X				PLUTO	KETHU	PLUTO	SATURN	
XI				URANUS				JUPITER
XII				JUPITER SATURN NEPTUNE				MARS

which produces the disease, "Asthma" the sign Gemini is also afflicted by Uranus.

The Star lord of the 6th cusp, is Rahu. Rahu is in the 8th bhava. Rahu is in the star of Sun lord of Leo, (Asthma) In 5th bhava (lungs and Asthma). Rahu is in the sub of Kethu /a significator of the 6th house (Disease).

The important planet, i.e. the sublord of the 6th cusp is Venus. Venus as lord of 1 and 6 is in the sign Leo the 5th sign of zodiac controls over Lungs and the disease "Asthma". Venus also in the star of Kethu, a significator of 6th and is in her own sub also.

The house 4th (Heart, chest) and 5th (Lungs and Lungs disease like Asthma) also to be looked into for **diagonising** this disease "Asthma" 4th house is afflicted by Mars and Sun (lord of Leo) and the 5th bhava is afflicted by Mercury, Saturn, both are chief planets for this disease "Asthma". Neptune also afflicts the 5th bhava. The 4th cusp (Lungs) sublord is Jupiter. Jupiter lord of 6th house (fatal disease) is in the sign Gemini, producing Lungs disease and breathing troubles and disease like "Asthma". Jupiter is in the star of Mars in 4th bhava, and in the sign Leo. As the 6th house is afflicted by Saturn, a planet of chronic and lingering type in nature and the sublord of the 6th cusp Venus is posited in a fixed sign Leo, the native has to suffer a chronic type of disease like "Asthma" throughout his life.

The disease of Asthma made its appearance in the major dasa of Rahu at the age of 25, see Rahu is in the 8th bhava. Rahu is in the star of Sun lord of Leo, in the 4th bhava. Rahu also represent Saturn, in the 6th house (disease). Hence the dasa of Rahu was responsible for giving a chronic type disease like "Asthma" to the native. The next dasa of Jupiter for 16 years and then Saturn for 19 years also no good and the native has to suffer with this disease, "Asthma".

The nature of death can be found from the **significators** of 8th house. The sub lord of the 8th cusp is Venus. Venus lord 1 and 6 and also sublord of 6th cusp and signifying the disease Asthma and placed in the sign Leo, a fixed sign, and hence, the death is due to the sickness of the disease "Asthma" is clearly indicated.

Hence summing up the disease "Asthma" is caused mainly by the planet like Mercury, Saturn, Jupiter, Moon and the sign Gemini and Leo, and the house 4th and 5th. The sub lord of the 6th cusp should be connected to above and fixed signs, then the native will have to suffer the chronic ailments like "Asthma".

Combinations for "Cancer" Disease

'Cancer' is one of the most dreaded diseases. There are varieties of cancers. Some cancers are not produced by **viruses**. They start even without them. It is also supposed that the presence of chemical cancer agents or carcinogens in the blood is necessary for viruses to join hands to initiate a change in the cells and make the change permanent and **cancerous**. On similar lines can it be argued that an imbalance on the **hormones** and genetic factor helps the viruses to trigger the uncontrolled cell division leading to cancerous growths?.

So finding out causes for different forms of cancer is a stupendous job, but It is very easy to find out by planetary combinations.

What is cancer:- It is a name for an impalpable group of malignant "**Tumours**".

What is Tumour:- A morbid swelling in some parts of the body due to a new growth.

Cancer cells can start in any part of the body. Many names have been given to the different cancer cells identified as

- a) Carcinoma is the cancer of skin glands, or membranes
- b) Sacroma is the cancer affecting the bones
- c) Leukomia is cancer of blood
- d) Melahoma is cancer of the pigment cells of the skin

Cancer is neither contagious nor **communicable**. It is not also a hereditary diseases.

Cancer is now treated by three well known methods such as,
1. Surgery, 2. X-Ray, 3. Radium.

An abnormal mass of tissue is known as "**Tumour**" and it may be either benign or malignant. Benign tumours usually grow slowly and do not spread to other parts of the **body**. Conversely, malignant 'tumours' grow fast and destroy adjacent **tissues**. These also spread and metastasize through blood stream or lymphatic channels to distant sites in the body; where new growth takes place get multiplied. Benign tumours damage vital organs while the other kind of tumour poses serious medical **problem**. Cancer may virtually involve any of the body Streams, Organs, Tissues, including Blood.

Jupiter is the planet of Expansion of **growth**. When Jupiter is, connected with this disease, it spreads rapidly to the neighbouring tissues. Jupiter rules arteries and any applications to it brings

to circulation affected also. It is believed that whenever the 6th cusp falls in Gemini, Leo, virgo, Scorpio, Pisces, the person is susceptible to cancer when other conditions are also fulfilled.

When sun is connected with this disease, it produces cancer in the Stomach, Bowels, Head etc during its period or sub period. Moon produces cancer of the blood, breast etc. Mars produces cancer of the blood, marrow genitals, uterous, neck, gall bladder etc. Mercury produces cancer of nose, ~~naval~~, mouth etc. Jupiter produces cancer of liver, ear, tongue, thigh etc.

Venus produces cancer of throat, genital organs and Saturn produces cancer of leg, jaw, places around the tooth etc. Let us examine them In details.

1. Breast Cancer:-

Irregularity in breast contour lump, bloody nipple discharge etc. This is more common in female that too among those who are above the age of 50. **menooause** is normally a must arc the time and the woman's menses should have ceased promptly. The 3rd and the 4th house of the horoscope and their lords, star lords and sublords should be examined.

2. Throat Cancer:-

Hoar-senses and pain in swallowing is the symptoms. The 3rd house and its sublords are to be considered additionally.

3. Cancer of Stomach:-

Indications:- Vague and non specific decline in health, loss of appetite or distaste for food, especially meat. The **planets to be** considered are Jupiter and the lord and sub lord of the 5th cusp.

4. Cancer of Bladder. Kidney, Prostate:-

Blood urine (often **snokey**) are frequent or painful urination. **Involvement** of water signs i.e. Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces, the Moon, Venus, the 8th lord causes this type of the cancer.

5. Colon and rectum:-

Change in bowel habits, blood in stools, and discomfort In bowel movement. Normally Mercury causes more anus diseases. Mercury afflicted in Scorpio along with Rahu and Mars, can trigger of this kind of cancer. Mercury in **Aries/Scorpio** as lagna can promote anus disease.

6. Lung Cancer:-

Irrrelative cough, Mucoid, Blood tinged or rust speckled sputum. The 4th house in a horoscope, the Sun, the Saturn afflicted indicate lung cancer.

7. Uterous cancer:-

Spotting of blood between menstrual periods, during menopause on after menopause. Involvement of Scorpio, the weak **Moon**, and Rahu related to 5th or 7th should be present.

8. Skin Cancer:-

Appearances of small lump or scaling area, and enlargement or change in the appearance of the male. Mercury and Saturn rule over the skin as its affliction in the lagna or in the 12th house causes this kind of cancer.

9. Sacroma (bone and muscle cancer):-

Saturn governs our bones and Mars rules over the muscles. Ketu controls the cells and tissues and also he gives mysterious disease like cancer.

10. Tonque, throat, mouth cancer:-

Mercury governs the throat, tongue and mouth. Ketu rules over the cells and tissues and he gives cancer. Rahu or Ketu in Taurus if heavily afflicted by Mercury and other malefics **may** cause this type of cancer disease.

Astrological analysis of planetary combinations which cause "Cancer"

Hindu:-

1. If the Moon is afflicted by three **malefices** in any signs the native may be attacked with cancer.
2. If Saturn and Mars in 6th aspected by Rahu and sun, cancer disease is the ~~result~~.
3. If Mars joins the lord of 6th in the 1,6,7 and 10th it may cause cancer.
4. Malefics in 5th, the Sun in 6th, the 8th and the 12th or afflicted will cause cancer.
5. Saturn, in the 4th with Venus and Mercury, when the Sun is also afflicted will cause cancer.

6. Combination of Rahu, Saturn and aspect of other malefics may excite the cause for cancer.
7. Saturn, Mars combination in 6,8,12th or in 7th may cause cancer.
8. Conjunction of Saturn, Ketu and Jupiter in any sign may develop cancer.
9. Conjunction of Jupiter, Ketu and Venus in any sign may also cause cancer.
10. Conjunction of Moon, Ketu, Saturn, Moon, Ketu, Mars and Moon Rahu and Saturn may also cause cancer.
11. Mars is posited in the 6th as in fixed sign may give cancer.
12. Saturn is posited in the 6th and in dual sign may produce cancer.
13. The Rahu and Saturn and Mars are the planets responsible for all malignant growth. The lords of 6,8,12th houses are responsible for the disease like a cancer or malignant type of growth. When a house is afflicted by most of the malefics and evil lords particularly by Saturn, Rahu, and Mars malignant type of growth like cancer may appear in that part of the body ruled by the house afflicted or in the part ruled by the planet afflicted.

When the lord of the 6th joins lagnas 6 or 10th house and malefic Rahu afflicts, a house keeping same relatives with above houses or house lords. Cancer will come into presence in that part of the body ruled by the afflicted house or planet.

Western:-

According to westerners, Saturn and Moon should be afflicted for this disease. Saturn and Neptune are generally considered as planets of obstruction. Hence their connection with any manner will bring away the obstruction of the normal function of that system. Further Saturn and Neptune denotes wasting away of organs or tissues which is important symptom of the cancer.

Generally Saturn, Mars, Jupiter aspect each other by houses or being in the sign of the other. Jupiter is the planet of growth while Mars and Saturn are destructive forces. Sometimes, Neptune takes the place of Jupiter as an important factor in this disease.

The mid point of Saturn and Neptune in a natal chart are to be considered for this disease. This point denotes chronic disease of often involving drugs and injection. It symbolises the wasting away of organs and painful emotional stages that had lead to

sickness, difficult to diagnosis. When this point is afflicted, chronic illness like cancer is noticed.

If Rahu or Ketu also aspects this point It is cancer.

K.P.:-

The 6th is the house of the disease 8th is the house of worry and surgery. The 12th is the house of **hospitalisation** and Isolation. The 6th house denotes the upsets of the health or disease from which one will be suffering. AM cannot cause unless the same significator of 6th house is also significator of the lagna.

The 6th cusp reveals the type of disease one will be suffering from at one time. The 6th cusp will be ruled by three planets as the lord of sign, lord of star and lord of the sub; where this 6th cusp fails, if it is in Venus sign Moon star and Venus sub then the combination of Venus and Moon is decided as one **will** decide for profession where this combination will denote one will deal Milk, Petrol or **Symplira** fluids. It should be stated that he is a diabetic patient also.

The next method is to find out the sublord of the 6th cusp. **Findout** in whose constellation it is deposited. Find out the sign where the lord of the constellation was at the moment at birth. These three planets (**Sub-lord**, Star-lord, Sign-lord) put together **give** the **clue** to decide about the disease.

As per K.P. the disease cancer is indicated when the significator of 6, 8 and 12th houses with special studying Rahu.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is sun and signifying 6,8 and 12 then it will be cancer in stomach and **intestine**.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is Moon, then breast cancer **and** blood cancer.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| if it is Mars | - Cancer in Neck, Head and Overies. |
| if it is Mercury | - Cancer in Mouth and Navel. |
| If it is Jupiter | - Cancer in Liver, Tongue and Ears |
| If it is Venus | - Cancer in throat, Generative organs. |
| If it is Saturn | - Cancer in hands, legs and root of mouth. |
| If it is Rahu | - Cancer in private parts of the body. |
| If it is Ketu | - Cancer in feet |

The rules of K.P. are mainly divided into two parts. 1. The cusp rule, 2. The significator rule.

The cusp rule states us the nature of the disease and the part of the anatomy affected by the disease whereas the **significator-rule** states us the exact time of disease when will be attacked or suffered by the native.

The rule of K.P. are like the rule of the system analysis in the mathematics, until rules are specified within a certain domain and are bounded by upper and lower limit, then no rule can be defined within the **limited** knowledge of the man.

In the traditional system of astrology, like Hindus, there are several systems of **interpretation** of a chart and several combinations given by several stages which may or may not be true or come true in the practical phase of life. So, readers and students of astrology become perplexed when they encounter with **diagonally** opposite view of the traditional **sudras** or combinations.

Hence the readers and students are advised that they can go through the books of old traditional system but do not blindly accept as the universal law of the astrology. They can collect dates and apply them in K.P. for prediction to get exact thing as the K.P. extract all by its subrule.

a) The cusp rule: Nature of disease:-

To predict the nature of the disease one should note

1. The sublord of the 6th cusp (It is a planet)
2. The constellation in which the sublord as in (1) is posited (It is also a Planet)
3. The sign where the lord of the **constellation** as in (2) is posited (It is a sign)
4. The sign where the sublord of the 6th cusp as in (1) is posited (It is also a sign)
5. Study the nature of the both the signs as in (3) and (4) as well as the both the planets involved as in (1) and (2) (Please note the sign may be the same as well as planet).
6. The houses signify by the planets as in (1) and (2) or connected in broad sense are to be considered for location the exact part of the anatomy affected.
7. Lastly combine (5) and (6) by putting together *or* assimilating all, predict the nature of illness (disease) and part affected by the disease.

One should note that nature of the disease is to be predicted by the nature of the planet involved in all respect and the nature of the sign or position of the sign from the first sign of the natural zodiac (i.e.) anatomical division of Kalapurashes) will indicate the part of the anatomy is affected by the disease.

This is the cusp rule of K.P. in which one can diagnose the disease of any nature and the part of anatomy affected.

b) significator Rule: The time of disease as per K.P.:-

1. First find out. the significator of the houses 1 and 6
2. Take common significator as in b(1). If no common be hand, take decision which are strong significators to see the connection of the planets as per opinion of Prof.K.S.K. (Decision for connection is to be considered with the house of malefics, danger etc).
3. Take the planets which are aspected or conjoined with the strong significance as in b(2) and then make a list of significators. All significators must be connected either with the house 1 and 6 or danger any how if no common be hand.
4. Extract all as in b(3) by their own sub as per K.P, one should note the extraction by sub means that sublord also be the significator of houses 1 and 6 or houses of malefic or danger or must have the relations with the part of the body where the disease is injected. The significator thus obtained are said to be strong significators as *per* K.P.
5. Lastly predict the time of disease according to the **Vimshottari** dasa system with the strong significators when their conjoined period, the transit of the dasa lord, should be in phase with the bad period, of disease including with the luminaries.

These are the key words of K.P. to predict event of any nature of disease.

To mean **significator**, according to Stellar Astrology (the advanced Stellar Astrology). One is to see the sub position or sub lord which must signify at least one of the houses considered for the event. That is until sub position synchronises with the significator for that events, it will not be considered as strong sign if icator.

With the above informations in mind, let us discuss some example charts of persons affected by the dreaded disease "CANCER" for the benefit of readers and students of K.P.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KATAKA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

MARS 019.24'14" IX 019.32'26" PLUTO 6°-49'-26"	XETHU 004.55'36"R X 021.41'26"	VENUS 004.39'27" XI 023.41'26"	SUN 009.52'27" MERCURY 017.36'52" XII 024.16'26"
CHART I			
VIII 019.44'26"			URANUS 016.25'16" I 023.29'26"
VII 023.29'26"			II 019.44'26"
VI 024.16'26"	SATURN 028.25'22"R V 023.41'26" FORTUNA 002.50'48"	IV 021.41'26" NEPTUNE 8°-55'50" R RAHU 4°-55'-36"	MOON 019.13'49" III 019.32'26" JUPITER 28°38'02"

240

210

180

SAGIT.-DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	069.52'27"	MER	RAH	JUP
2	MOON	169.13'49"	MER	MOO	MER
3	MARS	349.24'14"	JUP	MER	VEN
4	MERCURY	077.36'52"	MER	RAH	SUN
5	JUPITER	178.38'02"	MER	MAR	SAT
6	VENUS	034.39'27"	VEN	SUN	SAT
7	SATURN	238.25'22"	MAR	MER	SAT
8	RAHU	184.55'36"	VEN	MAR	SUN
9	KETHU	004.55'36"	MAR	KET	MAR
10	URANUS	106.25'16"	MOO	SAT	JUP
11	NEPTUNE	188.55'50"	VEN	RAH	JUP
12	PLUTO	336.49'26"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	113.29'26"	MOO	MER	MAR
2	II	139.44'26"	SUN	VEN	RAH
3	III	169.32'26"	MER	MOO	MER
4	IV	201.41'26"	VEN	JUP	JUP
5	V	233.41'26"	MAR	MER	MAR
6	VI	264.16'26"	JUP	VEN	MER
7	VII	293.29'26"	SAT	MAR	MAR
8	VIII	319.44'26"	SAT	RAH	MAR
9	IX	349.32'26"	JUP	MER	VEN
10	X	021.41'26"	MAR	VEN	JUP
11	XI	053.41'26"	VEN	MAR	MAR
12	XII	084.16'26"	MER	JUP	MER

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT		PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I						MOON		MOON
II	MOON			MOON		VENUS		SUN
III	SUN	MERCURY	NEPTUNE	JUPITER	RAHU	MARS	SATURN	MERCURY
IV								VENUS
V	URANUS	PLUTO		SATURN		JUPITER	RAHU	MARS
VI								JUPITER
VII						URANUS	PLUTO	SATURN
VIII	JUPITER	RAHU		MARS	PLUTO	URANUS	PLUTO	SATURN
IX	KETHU			KETHU				JUPITER
X				VENUS		JUPITER	RAHU	MARS
XI	VENUS	MARS	SATURN	SUN	MERCURY			VENUS
XII				URANUS		MARS	SATURN	MERCURY

Chart - t

A female born on 25th June 1958 at 8.15 a.m. at Calcutta.

In the chart under discussion, the lagna falls in the sign of Cancer ruled by MOON, the lagna star is ruled by Mercury **and** the lagna Sub-lord is Mars. Cancer sign is a movable and a watery sign also.

The lagna lord of Moon represent the body Moon is also a Karaka planet for blood and **blood-circulation**, the **prevailing** fluid of the body Moon is also in with Jupiter lord of 6th in the sign Virgo, the 6th and signs of natural zodiac; Jupiter **also** incharge of blood. Moon also aspected by Mars another planet for blood and blood disorders. Mars ' also aspects **Rahu**, who is the planet responsible for **all malignant Tumour** or growth.

The native of the chart **was** suffering from the dreaded disease **like** "LEUKEMIA" or "**BLOOD** CANCER". The 4th, 8th and 12th the houses are afflicted by Rahu, Siaturn and Mars the blood cancer is **indicated**.

In the chart under discussion, the sign lord Moon, in **virgo**, in the 2nd bhava alongwith Jupiter lord of 6th. Moon is also in his own star. Moon is in the sub of Mercury in 12th bhava, which **rules** over **blood**.

The star of lord of the lagna is ruled by Mercury, and Mercury as lord of 3rd and 12th is posited Gemini, the 12th (blood) house and is in the Star of Rahu in 4th house. 4th house also indicates blood besides other. The present Rahu and Neptune in 4th indicates adulteration in blood and impedes free flow of the blood through the arteries and veins. This causes the clothing of the **polluted** blood in the region of veins and tissues. Mercury is also in the sub of Sun in the 12th (blood).

The Lagna sublord is Mars, another Karaka planet to blood, arteries, veins and blood circulation. Mars in the sign Pisces and **aspects** Moon (blood) and Jupiter lord of 6th. Mars is in the star of Mercury lord of 3 and 12th, in 12th (blood). Mars as lord of 5 and 10 is in the sub of Venus lord of 4th house (blood) in the 10th house.

Now let us discuss the important house i.e. the 6th cusp for deciding the nature of disease. The sublord of the 6th cusp and its significators indicate the nature of ailments. If the sublord of the 6th cusp is either Moon or Mars and connected to the houses 4,6 and 12th and also watery signs, ~~there~~ ^{then} will be the disease of blood cancer. In the chart ~~under~~ ^{the} discussion the 6th cusp falls in saggittarius **24°16'26"**. The signlord in Jupiter, the Star lord is Venus and the sub lord is Mercury.

The sign lord Jupiter, is also planet for blood and **blood** circulation. Jupiter also an important planet for this disease of "Cancer". Jupiter posited in the sign **virgo**, the 6th natural sign of zodiac; along with Moon lord of Lagna, indicating blood. Jupiter is in the 3rd bhava and in the constellation of Mars, another planet for blood and tissues. Jupiter also aspected by Mars. Jupiter is in the sub of Saturn, a planet for obstruction, and malignant type of disease, like '**Cancer**' etc., Saturn is also lord of 8th (blood) is posited in Scorpio, the 8th sign of natural zodiac and a **martian** sign.

The star lord of the 6th cusp is Venus; as lord of 4th (**blood**) house. Venus is in the star of Sun in the Gemini, the 12th house. Venus is also in the sub of Saturn a significator of 8 and 12.

The important and key planet, i.e. the sublord of the 6th cusp is Mercury. Mercury rules over all nerves and veins. Mercury is lord of 3rd and 12th, Mercury is in the star of Rahu an occupant of Libra 4th house which controls blood. Rahu **is** also a malignant type of planet giving a chronic disease like cancer etc.,. Hence the sublord of the 6th cusp Mercury is well connected to houses 4, 8 and 12th also, Rahu, Jupiter, Saturn and Moon are also well connected to the houses 4, 8 and 12 and watery signs indicates clears, the disease of malignant type cancer, especially blood cancer to the native Mercury also aspects the 6th cusp.

The disease made its appearance at the end of **1981**, when the native was running Rahu dasa and Venus Bukthi. Rahu is a significator of 4th and Venus is lord of 4th. There was profuse blood discharge which was mistaken as menstrual discharge at the first stage and the patient had to be hospitalised. Mark the positive of dasa lord Rahu in Venus sign of bhukthi of Venus and the dasa lord Rahu is in the star of Mars, all indicates the menses **troubles**.

Death:-

The nature of death can be found from the sublord of the 8th cusp and its **sign** if **icators**. The 8th cusp sublord is Mars, a planet for blood and blood cancer. Mars is in the star of Mercury a significator of 4 and 12. Mars is in the sub of Venus, a bhathaka. Mars also aspects the 12th house and 4th house. Hence the death was due to a chronic and dreadful disease like blood cancer.

The native dies on 30th August 1982, she was then in the middle of Rahu dasa and Venus bukthi, both are well connected to bhadhaka houses.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAT

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SINHA

270

150

	SATURN 000.42'27"R		
VI 015.31'10"	VII 012.25'10"	VIII 011.35'10"	IX 011.53'10"
MARS 13°-19'-24"		RAHU 20°-50'-00"	NEPTUNE 25°-29'-36"
PLUTO 7°-30'-10"		MOON 29°-26'-49"	
V 015.18'10"	CHART II		X 013.23'10"
			SUN 25°-23'-10"
IV 013.23'10"			MERCURY 002-26'11"
			XI 015.18'10"
			JUPITER 24°-22'-51"
			VENUS 23°-14'-02"
			FORTUNA 016.28'49"
URANUS 025.27'44" R	KETHU 020.50:00" R		
III 011.53'10"	II 011.35'10"	I 012.25'10"	XII 015.31'10"

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

Sr. No.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	115.23'10"	MOO	MER	RAH
2	MOON	059.26'49"	VEN	MAR	SAT
3	MARS	343.19'24"	JUP	SAT	RAH
4	MERCURY	122.26'11"	SUN	KET	VEN
5	JUPITER	144.22'51"	SUN	VEN	MER
6	VENUS	143.14'02"	SUN	VEN	SAT
7	SATURN	000.42'27"	MAR	KET	KET
8	RAHU	050.50'00"	VEN	MOO	VEN
9	KETHU	230.50'00"	MAR	MER	VEN
10	URANUS	265.27'44"	JUP	VEN	MER
11	NEPTUNE	085.29'36"	MER	JUP	MER
12	PLUTO	337.30'10"	JUP	SAT	KET

Sr. No.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEC-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	192.25'10"	VEN	RAH	SAT
2	II	221.35'10"	MAR	SAT	MOO
3	III	251.53'10"	JUP	KET	MER
4	IV	283.23'10"	SAT	MOO	RAH
5	V	315.18'10"	SAT	RAH	VEN
6	VI	345.31'10"	JUP	SAT	JUP
7	VII	012.25'10"	MAR	KET	MER
8	VIII	041.35'10"	VEN	MOO	MAR
9	IX	071.53'10"	MER	RAH	SAT
10	X	103.23'10"	MOO	SAT	RAH
11	XI	135.18'10"	SUN	VEN	VEN
12	XII	165.31'10"	MER	MOO	JUP

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I			JUPITER VENUS URANUS	VENUS
II	MERCURY SATURN	KETHU	MOON	MARS
III		URANUS	NEPTUNE	JUPITER
IV			MARS PLUTO	SATURN
V	MOON	MARS PLUTO	MARS PLUTO	SATURN
VI	MARS PLUTO	SATURN	NEPTUNE	JUPITER
VII			MOON	MARS
VIII	RAHU	MOON RAHU	JUPITER VENUS URANUS	VENUS
IX		NEPTUNE	SUN KETHU	MERCURY
X	SUN KETHU	SUN MERCURY	RAHU	MOON
XI	NEPTUNE JUPITER VENUS	JUPITER VENUS		SUN
XII	URANUS		SUN KETHU	MERCURY

Chart - II

A female born on 11.8.1909 at **10°53'** an **IST** at **22°54'** **N.Lat** and **88°25'** **E.Long**.

This is a chart of a Lady who suffered from the disease of Cancer. She was attacked in the form of Ulcer inside the right Cheek though it was not detected then. Suddenly a Tumour appeared in the right cheek (inside mouth) when the doctor at first stage diagnosed as boil inside the mouth. It grew quickly and it was broken forth suddenly. The doctor specialist declared the same as "Carcinoma Cheek" a kind of Cancer affecting the mouth. The "Carcinoma" means a malignant tumour made up of connective tissues enclosing epithelial cells.

In the chart under discussion, the Lagna falls in Libra and its lord is Venus. The star lord of lagna is Rahu and the sublord is ruled by the planet Saturn.

The sign lord Venus as lord of 8th and posited in the 11th house in her own **constellation**. Venus also in the sub of Saturn, a planet for obstruction, placed in the 6th cusp.

The star lord of the lagna cusp is Rahu. Rahu natural malefic and malignant type of planet, is posited in the eighth house along with Moon. Rahu is also in the sub of Venus lord of lagna. The 8th house indicates fatal disease and position of Rahu in the 8th house may cause dangerous disease like cancer.

The sublord of lagna is Saturn, Saturn lord of 4 and 5 is in the 6th bhava. Hence all the significator of lagna is well connected for houses 6, 8 and 12.

Diagnoses of Disease:-

The 6th cusp (disease) falls in the sign of Pisces at **15°31'10"** as per computer calculation. The sign lord is Jupiter (Planet of growth tumour and cancer etc). The star lord is Saturn and the sublord also Jupiter.

The sign lord and sublord of the 6th cusp, Jupiter a planet for growth and planet causes disease of Liver, Ear, Tongue, Thighs etc Jupiter is also lord of 6th, is posited in the 11th bhava and in the star of Venus lord of Taurus a second sign of natural disease. The part of the anatomy indicated by the Taurus, are the face includes mouth besides other viz. Eye, Nose, tongue, Teeth, Ears etc. Hence the disease has to be affected in the above parts of the body.

The star lord Saturn, a planet for obstruction and malignant type of disease like cancer and also produce of cancer of leg, hand and places around tooth etc. Thus the cusp rule in K.P. is verified

and found to be true as K.P. indicates the system - analysis. The coincidence is not the law but may be considered some times ~~as~~ true.

As explained above the second house ruled over, face and mouth and tongue and the 2nd house is occupied by Kethu a natural malefic **afflicted** both its lord and 2nd house matter, Kethu represents Mars lord of 2nd house which is on the rapt conjunction to the 6th cusp. Hence the disease of cancer affected in and around of the face region.

The disease will be experienced during the conjoined periods of the **significations** of houses 1 and 6. If with the 8th house be added the intensity of disease will be high in degree and when the **marakasthanam** or **bhadrakasthanam** are added in addition with above, the life will be in danger and death will occur.

Let us find out the significator of the houses 1 and 6. the 1st house (Libra) contains no planet. Its lord is Venus. The Jupiter and Venus are in the star of Venus. So, Jupiter, Venus are the significator of Lagna Bhava.

Now, the Mercury and Jupiter are conjoined with the Venus in the same sign Leo but not in the same bhava. (Particularly the Mercury which is in 10th bhava). So by connection in the 1st house are Jupiter, Venus and Mercury. The Jupiter aspects Saturn. So Saturn is also a significator of the 1st house.

The 6th house is occupied by Saturn (the King of malefic). The Mars posited in the **constellation** of Saturn. The lord of 6th house is Jupiter, No Planet in Jupiter Star. So the significator of the 6th house are Mars, Saturn and Jupiter.

Now let us examine the above **significations** by K.P's sub.

The Jupiter is in the sub of Mercury. The Mercury is a **significator**. So the Jupiter is a strong **significator**.

The Venus is under the sub of Saturn. The Saturn is a **significator**. So Venus is a strong **significator**.

The Mercury is under the sub of Venus. So Mercury is also a strong **significator**.

The Saturn is in the sub of Kethu. The Kethu is in the sign of Mars. As Mars is the significator of 6th house. So, Kethu will act the significator of 6th house as per rule. Hence Saturn, becomes a strong **significator** (besides this, Jupiter aspects Saturn in full).

The disease made its appearance in the month of August 1971. When the native was operating Mercury dasa Venus bukthi and Saturn Anthra and Saturn Sookshma. The disease appeared in the **cheek**. (face i.e. in the mouth). Then Mercury signifies mouth. It was like a small tumour in the cheek. The Saturn signifies tumour and small in dimension was due to the Influence of mercury. As the tumour was due to Saturn, so It was a malignant type of tumour.

Venus signifies cancer In the throat, and after the operation of the tumour (i.e." cancer) the throat was affected by cancer due to infection of the disease.

How, K.P, explains the event wonderfully and **scientifically**.

She was admitted in the hospital during Oct 1971, **i.e.during** Mercury Dasa, Venus bukthi Saturn Anthra and Mercury Sookshama. The effect of Mercury in sookshma position was to **allow** her in hospital, as Mercury signifies the 12th house.

The native was undergone a operation during Nov 1971, when she was running Mercury dasa Venus bukthi, Saturn Anthra and Moon sookshma. why Moon sookshma position given operation? It is apparant that the Moon has nothing to do with surgery until Mars comes in the dasa system.

Thus without K.P. it can not be explained. Please look at the chart and you **will** find that Moon is posited in the constellation of Mars and Kethu aspects Moon. The Kethu represents Mars. Hence the Moon is acted as Mars for which operation was conducted during sookshma period in dasa system. This is the wonder of predicting the events in K.P. system.

The nature of death can be determined from the sublord of the 8th cusp and its **significator**. The death will be during the conjoined periods of **marka** and bhadhakasthana planets.

In this chart the sublord of the 8th cusp is Mars, a Karaka planet for malignant type of disease like cancer etc. Mars also lord of 2 & 7 (Maraka house) Mars is in the star of Saturn **planet of obstruction and** cancer disease. The Mars is also a Karaka planet for surgery. Hence the death was due to malignant type of disease like cancer and also operation.

The native died on 14.1.1972. During this time, the native was running Mercury dasa, Venus bukthi, Saturn Anthra and Jupiter sookshma. AM the dasa lords are **well** connected to the houses of maraka and Bhathaka houses and also the malignant type of disease like cancer.

Shanthi or Penance for **this disease:-** (According to the Hindu it has been suggested.)

The gem Red **coral** may be used **in** a silver or gold ring to over come from this dreaded disease "Cancer".

God is the creator of this universe. Offerings prayers to god, the Almighty may give you relief from all troubles whether bodily or mentally. A sincere prayer is an unfailing in its effects. Prayer has great power in curing diseases.

Chanting the Manthra of chandi(Durga) and doing Poojas and Hotnas for chandi(Kali) and also "Raktha Bhairata manthra will give good results in curing this disease.

Breast Cancer

CANCER, is medically described as a local growth of new cells which proliferate without control. When such growth happens to be **encapsulated** and the rate of **proliferation** is slow and without secondary changes, it is a simple benign tumour.

Cancer is said to be **pre-eminently** a disease of middle and old age though its occurrence at any time of life is also not ruled out. It is also said that cancer occurs **with** greater frequency in females because of the great susceptibility of the breasts and **uterus** to **this** disease. This perhaps one of the reasons for the sign cancer being associated with the disease. Cancer in Western astrology, while in our **humble** opinion, there is not much evidence to support this theory, there is no doubt that the Moon's affliction in the sign Cancer, can also lead to lot of a stomach and intestinal disorders and also Breast Cancer.

Cancer of the breast and cancer of Cervix Uteri **commonly** develop in women between 30 and 50 years of age. Though medical men are of the opinion that in 78 percent of the patients with cancer to the breast a cure could be obtained either by the removal of breast or muscles of the chest wall etc., in actual practice the results do not appear encouraging. Lords of lagna and the 6th in the 10th aspected by Saturn or Mars predispose one to cancer of breast. If Aquarius is the Ascendant the chances are more. Western astrologers lay emphasis on afflictions in Cancer sign which should be the **Ascendent**.

In examining a birth chart of **defection** of possible presence of cancer disease, the very first step to investigate the 6th house, which would reveal possible illness and the 8th house to ascertain presence of deep-seated disease. A checkup of 12th house **is** also desirable, as it throws light on **hospitalization** and **convalescence**. Having made sure that the horoscope is potent enough with threat of serious disease, the next step is to probe into the kind of **disease** that is likely to manifest. For this purpose we will have to correlate the primary **characteristics** of the disease with the **symbolic** attribute of planets. Since the disease cancer is described as growth of **cells**, we will have to correlate growth idea with the planetary parlance. Jupiter is the Planet who signifies growth. However, Jupiter is very much a symbol of tradition and convention and any growth associated with Jupiter should necessarily be of healthy, normal kind which would be beneficial and well regulated.

The shadowy planet Rahu is **astrologically** associated with morbid and erratic growth and swellings causing pain and discomfort which is despised. Rahu is therefore the key symbol in our **interpretation** of horoscope to signify cancer disease.

The Moon governs the Breasts. Jupiter governs lungs and liver. Kethu rules over the cells and tissues and he give cancer. Rahu or Kethu if heavily afflicts Moon in the sign cancer gives the-breast.

The Breast Cancer is caused by the irregularity in breast contour, lump, bloody nipple discharge etc. This is more common in females (than in males) that too among the age group of 50 and above Monopause is normally a must at the time and the woman's menses should have ceased permanently. The 3rd and 4th house of the horoscope and their lords and the planet Moon should be noted for diagnosing this disease of Breast Cancer.

When the Moon is involved by association or aspect with a combination of Saturn and Mars, cancer of Breasts or cervix uterus In developed.

According to K.P. the 6th house denoted the disease, the 8th house indicates fatal disease like Cancer and the 12th house indicates the **hospitalisation** or **isolation**.

If the sublord of the 6th is Moon and afflicted by malefic planets like Saturn, Mars, Rahu and Kethu and also connects the houses 3 and 4th house, the disease of breast Cancer is indicated.

With the above Information in mind, let us discuss one example chart of the person affected by Breast-Cancer for the benefit of readers.

CHART NO.1

A Lady born in 17.12.1955 at 7.28 a.m. at Madras.

In the above chart, the lagna falls in the sign Sagittarius ruled Jupiter as sign lord, Venus as starlord and Sun as Sublord.

The Lord of lagna Jupiter (a planet of growth) is the 10th bhava and aspects 4th house (Breasts). Jupiter is in the star of Mars, an occupant of the sign cancers which tells about the Breast cancer. Jupiter is also in the sub of Saturn in the sign cancer.

The starlord of Lagna is Venus. Venus as lord of the 6th

COMMON-JUPITER
WATER-NEGATIVE
PISCES-MEENA

MOVABLE-MARS
FIRE-POSITIVE
ARIES-MESHA

FIXED-VENUS
EARTH-NEGATIVE
TAURUS-RISHABA

COMMON-MERCURY
AIR-POSITIVE
GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

300

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

270

90

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KA

120

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SINHA

150

<p>IV 023.23'52"</p> <p>PLUTO 6°59'52"</p>	<p>V 023.14'52"</p>	<p>MOON 003.50'42"</p> <p>VI 019.54'52"</p> <p>URANUS 22°01'43" R</p> <p>FORTUNA 017.45'13"</p>	<p>RAHU 007.16'08"R</p> <p>VII 015.40'52"</p>
<p>III 020.16'52"</p>	<p>CHART - 1</p>		<p>MARS 009.12'03"R</p> <p>SATURN 007.32'58"R</p> <p>VIII 016.49'52"</p>
<p>II 016.49'52"</p>			<p>IX 020.16'52"</p>
<p>I 015.40'52"</p> <p>KETHU 7°-16'08"</p> <p>SUN 01°-46'21"</p>	<p>VENUS -020.39'30"</p> <p>XII 019.54'52"</p> <p>MERCURY 13°52'43"R</p>	<p>XI 023.14'52"</p>	<p>NEPTUNE 015.27'26"</p> <p>X 023.23'52"</p> <p>JUPITER 29°48'06"</p>

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS
POSITIVE-FIRE
JUPITER-COMMON

SCOR.-VRISCHIK
NEGATIVE-WATER
MARS-FIXED

LIBRA-THULAM
POSITIVE-AIR
VENUS-MOVABLE

VIRGO-KANNI
NEGATIVE-EARTH
MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	241.46'21"	JUP	KET	VEN
2	MOON	033.50'42"	VEN	SUN	SAT
3	MARS	099.12'03"	MOO	SAT	VEN
4	MERCURY	223.52'43"	MAR	SAT	RAH
5	JUPITER	179.48'06"	MER	MAR	SAT
6	VENUS	230.39'30"	MAR	MER	VEN
7	SATURN	097.32'58"	MOO	SAT	KET
8	RAHU	067.16'08"	MER	RAH	RAH
9	KETHU	247.16'08"	JUP	KET	RAH
10	URANUS	052.01'43"	VEN	MOO	VEN
11	NEPTUNE	165.27'26"	MER	MOO	JUP
12	PLUTO	336.59'52"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	255.40'52"	JUP	VEN	SUN
2	II	286.49'52"	SAT	MOO	SAT
3	III	320.16'52"	SAT	JUP	JUP
4	IV	353.23'52"	JUP	MER	MAR
5	V	023.14'52"	MAR	VEN	SAT
6	VI	049.54'52"	VEN	MOO	KET
7	VII	075.40'52"	MER	RAH	VEN
8	VIII	106.49'52"	MOO	MER	MER
9	IX	140.16'52"	SUN	VEN	JUP
10	X	173.23'52"	MER	MAR	MAR
11	XI	203.14'52"	VEN	JUP	SAT
12	XII	229.54'52"	MAR	MER	VEN

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT		PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I								JUPITER
II						MARS	MERCURY SATURN	SATURN
III					PLUTO	PLUTO	MERCURY SATURN	SATURN
IV								JUPITER
V	URANUS	NEPTUNE		MOON		JUPITER		MARS
VI	RAHU			RAHU	URANUS			VENUS
VII	JUPITER	MARS	MERCURY	MARS	SATURN	VENUS		MERCURY
VIII	SATURN	PLUTO				URANUS	NEPTUNE	MOON
IX				NEPTUNE		MOON		SUN
X				JUPITER		VENUS		MERCURY
XI	VENUS			MERCURY				VENUS
XII	MOON	SUN	KETHU	SUN	VENUS KETHU	JUPITER		MARS

(disease) is in 12th and is aspected by Moon a Karaka planet for this disease Breast Cancer,

The Lagna sublord is Sun. Sun is in the 12th bhava. Sun is in the star of Kethu also in the 12th bhava. Kethu also represents 4th house by its occupation in Jupiter's sign. Sun is in the sub of Venus, lord of 6th in the 12th house.

The important house, the 6th house which denotes the nature of disease is falls in Taurus. The **signlord** is Venus, the star lord is Moon and the sublord is Kethu.

The Lord of 6th Venus is in 12th house and aspects Moon, a Karaka planet for this disease. Venus also aspects the 6th house.

The starlord of the 6th cusp in Moon, Moon as lord of Cancer (Breasts) and a chief governor for this disease, is in the star of sun, in the 12th bhava Moon is in the sub of Saturn, in the sign cancer afflicted by Mars.

The important planet, i.e. the 6th cusp sublord is Kethu. Kethu is a malefic planet in general and also a Karaka planet for all types of cancer disease. He represents 4th house (Breasts) by occupation. He is in his own star in the 12th bhava. He is in the sub of Rahu In 6th bhava (disease).

The lord of 4th Jupiter also aspects the 4th and the planet Moon* The sign Cancer is heavily afflicted by two natural malefic planets like Mars and Saturn.

The sublord of the 4th cusp (Breasts) is Mars. Mars is stationed In the sign cancer duly afflicted by Saturn.

Hence, all the significator of the 6th house are well connected to houses, 4th and sign cancer and also planets like Moon, Kethu, Mars and Saturn and hence the native has to suffer from a chronic and dreaded disease like "BREAST CANCER".

Combinations for "Tuberculosis"

The disease "**Tuberculosis**" is a Lung disease. Among the lung disease are the commoners is Branchitis, other diseases are **Pleurisy**, Tuber- **Colosis** and Asthma. Lungs are situated in the chest well governed by the sign, **Cancer**. In general. Cancer as we all know, is a watery sign and those born under this sign are proved to catch cold easily and they have little resistance for respiratory disease. Apart from the sign Cancer the Moon and Sun, lord of Cancer and Leo, also have jurisdiction over lungs.

Generally speaking when **Sun** and Moon combine in a watery sign, lung diseases are produced. If there is malefic aspect to such a combination further **complications** arise, and the disease may become chronic. Tuberculosis is no more a dangerous disease now, for the Medical Science, has found some cure for it and even it could be prevented. Astrology can **give** an indication of the part of the body which might be affected in case an individual becomes sick. **Consumption** is a very old disease and perhaps, has been in existence ever since man inhabited this planet. Until recently Tuberculosis or consumption was a deadly disease. Even today it is deadly but fortunately it is curable if diagnosed early. it is the diagnostic part of the disease where Astrology can help us. The individual himself can know to which disease, he is susceptible if he follows the principles of Medical Astrology.

"**Tuberculosis**" is commonly known as Phtlisis, consumption; White plague and T.B. It is an infectious disease caused by the Tubercle Bacillus. Once the tubercle bacillus enters the body it can settle in any part - bones, joint bladder., spine, lungs, kidneys and glands etc. But in most cases the affected organs are the lungs. The essentials of its treatment are bed rest, good food, drugs and surgery Now it is not so dangerous as before and it can be cured if detected and treated at a very early stages itself.

In Astrology, the fourth house from the ascendant in a birth chart and the 5th house of the zodiac, i.e. Leo rule over this disease. The Moon is the Karaka for the fourth house and if Moon is afflicted by Saturn and Rahu in the 4th house, the person become liable to suffer from T.B. The lord of Lagna in 8th house may give rise to this **disease**. Again Saturn and Jupiter in 8th may cause this trouble.

The sign Gemini, Libra and Aquarius controls the respiratory system. Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces (watery signs) controls the circulatory system. T.B. is caused if

1. Moon and Sun in combination in the sign Cancer or Leo fully aspected by malefic planets.

2. Moon and Saturn in association, aspected fully by Mars.
3. Moon and Sun In Scorpio, aspected by Mars and Saturn.
4. Sun and Jupiter in combination in 6th house coinciding with a watery sign.
5. Mars and Mercury in 6th house aspected by Moon and Venus.
6. The placement of 6th cusp sublord in 6th while Sun and Moon in the 10th house give rise to **Tuberculosis**.

Now let us see some of the old traditional system combination for the disease of T.B. •

1. Afflicted Moon and Mars, weak the 4th house, Sun afflicted by Saturn makes Propositions of T.B. of Lungs.
2. **If** Moon is weak, or **debilitated** and when evil planets associate with him, in a watery sign, there will be consumption and T.B.
3. if Mars and Saturn, in 6th aspected by Venus and Moon produces **Consumption** and T.B.
4. **If** Saturn and Jupiter are in 7th or 8th from the rising Sun, the person **will** have T.B.
5. If Rahu in 6 and lord of birth is in 12, he gets T.B. at the middle age.
6. If Mercury owns 3rd house and if posited in lagna and associated with Moon and Sun there will be consumption and T.B.
7. Rahu In 6th and lord of lagna in 8th give rise to a "Kshaya Roga Yoga" or consumption.
8. Mere **the** presence of Rahu or Kethu in 6th or 8th predisposes, a man for **consumption** and to suffer from T.B.

Suffering from T.B. is shown very plainly in one horoscope if Saturn the planet of obstruction and **crystallization** placed in the sign **Gemini**, the sign which also **rules** over lungs. If Saturn is unaspected, he always has a malefic bodily influence in whatever **part of** the chart he is placed.

Pulmonary T.B. is more common and the public visualise it as the only kind of a T.B. Once the tubercle bacillus, enters the body, it can settle in any part of the body, but in the vast majority of cases the affected organs are the lungs, so that no serious disease problem in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Tubercle Bacilli are found in the sputum (Mars, Venus and **Saturn**, Venus & Saturn denotes watery syrup or fluid thrown out

through the mouth denoted by Mars) of patient and inside his mouth. When he spits or coughs (Moon) out or speaks. (Mercury) a large number of germs are let loose in the air (Mercury) through the sputum thrownout from his mouth. These germs are carried all over by the air. Those persons **inhaling** (Rahu denotes breathing also) a large number of Tubercle Bacilli from this infected air (Mercury and Rahu) are prone to infection if the body resistance is low. This is the mode of infection in the case of human type of **Bacillus**.

Next Jupiter also has to be considered to represent lungs, & rules over the 12th sign of zodiac, indicates isolation or **hospitalisation**. It would appear correct to reckon Jupiter for isolation is very essential in this type of diseases. **Consumption** by which **Tuberculosis** is **otherwise** known, is some **times** found to be a secondary result of cold in the fact contracted by an afflicted Pisces (MeenaRasi) or afflicted Jupiter ruler of Pisces.

The Mercury, who also rules over tissues, Fibres and cells is also a dual planet, of expansion stage by stage. Mercury rules Mithuna which governs lungs and afflictions to Mercury to planets in Mithuna Rasi cause Pulmonary diseases.

Further, 3rd sign of the natural zodiac rules lungs, Bronchitis and other similar troubles. Hence its lord Mercury, should be assigned a prominent part in the case of any disease connected with the lungs.

So, the planet Jupiter, Mercury and Moon will be **linked** up in some form or other with any disease of the Lungs and chest, where severe afflictions is noted. Saturn in general is considered as a planet of obstruction. So, the planets afflicted by Saturn, some sort of affliction to Lungs, or chest can be expected. Rahu denotes breathing, so when Rahu affects the above planets there will be difficulty in breathing and troubles in the Lungs or Chest.

If Mercury and Jupiter are afflicted by **Saturn**, it shows **infiltration** in the upper lobe of Lungs, When Moon is afflicted by Saturn, cold and cough will be noticed. Moon, Mercury and Jupiter when afflicted by Rahu shows Pleurisy or Pneumonia. Moon and Jupiter when afflicted denotes T.B. Moon and Mercury when afflicted by Saturn not only will both lungs affected but, there will be* wasting of tissues and cells. Further Moon rules over colon and Cancer rules the process of Nutrition and assimilation while Virgo rules over intestine and abdomen. So their lords Moon and Mercury when afflicted by Saturn shows **Indigestion**. While, the same planets when afflicted can produce Ulcer or chronic ailments in the Intestine, abdomen or duodenum.

Moon and Mercury when afflicted by Saturn, show **Phelgm**. In fact, when Moon is afflicted by Saturn the person catches cold. When Mercury is afflicted by Saturn, a planet of obstruction, the person finds it very difficult to breathe. So besides the above factors when Moon and Mercury are afflicted by Saturn, it shows Phelgm and difficulty in breathing also. Jupiter, shows Vitality in general, but when Jupiter is afflicted by Saturn, the person is Lazy, Lathargic and poor in vitality. This is one of the symptoms noted in a T.B. patient. Jupiter denotes fat too. So, when Jupiter is afflicted by Rahu, it denotes fat i.e. loss of weight. This is also one of the symptoms in any T.B. patient. So matters in medical astrology should be analysed in this respect considering the properties of the planets in all aspects whether malefics or benefics as the symptoms are shown clearly through observation of the planets **ruling** the period.

There is also another type of Tubercular bacilli, the Bovine type which entrance into the human system, through the mouth by drinking Infected milk. (Moon, Venus, Mars, Rahu) or eating the flesh of a tubercular cow (Venus and Rahu) without properly boiling its flesh. This Bovine type is more common in children than in adults. Weak body of low vitality of the Lungs due to injury to Lungs and disease like Pleurisy, bronchitis etc besides living in unhealthy, **ill-ventilated** place. But malnutrition etc render body prone to infection. Further, physical and psychological strain, Poor working condition and inadequate diet, are significant astrological factors. T.B. are not a hereditary disease. Therefore children can be saved from parents if they are separated.

The onset of the disease is flu (due to Saturn) and a history of weakness, Slight Fever (Mars), followed by irregular Pyrexia, which may be severe and of days or weeks **duration**, accompanied by malaise, cough (Moon) and occasionally polyarticular pain. If not for irregular Pyrexia the patient shows all symptoms of Pneumonia. (Mercury, Jupiter, Moon) or influenza. So this disease is commonly diagnosed as influenza in the beginning. One day the patient warm fluid in his mouth and **expectorates**, streak of blood in the sputum. During the next day he coughs up clots of little **darker** blood mixed with Mucous, demonstrating that the site of bleeding is in the Lungs. If the blood is dark, coffee colour, or red, then the site of bleeding is in the abdomen. Headaches comes in early stages and there is loss of **appetite**. the patient when **left** alone finds comfort or trends to lie curled upon his side. There may also be difference in Voice. (Mercury and Rahu) and the Larynx may be affected.

All the above symptoms which manifest in the case of **"Tuberculosis"** can be studied and observed by noting the **planetary**

effects during that period individually and collectively.

According to K.P. system the 6th house tells about one's upset in health 8th house Indicates **complications** and fatal. 12th house indicates **hospitalisation** and Isolation. If the sublord of 6th **cusp**, also signify lagna and 12th house, then only the period ailments is indicated. The following sensitive degrees are indicating the disease "**Tuberculosis**".

Cancer:-

01°-20'-00"	to	03°-20'-00"	- Moon - Jupiter - Rahu
3°-20'-00"	to	5°-26'-40"	- Moon - Saturn - Saturn
7°-20'-00"	to	8°- 6'-40"	- Moon - Saturn - Kethu
11°-00'-00"	to	12°-06'-40"	Moon Saturn - Moon
16°-40'-00"	to	18°-33'-20"	- Moon - Mercury- Mercury

If the 6th cusp sublord, when posited in the above sensitive degrees and afflicted by Saturn, Rahu, Jupiter, Mercury and Moon and also connecting to the sign Gemini, Cancer and also to watery signs like Scorpio and Pisces, the disease Tuberculosis is indicated.

With the above Information in mind, I shall discuss some of the example charts of the persons suffered by T.B. for the benefit of the readers and K.P. students.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAT

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

330

90

300

120

270

150

VENUS 027.54'37" URANUS 024.24'13" I 016.34'22" PLUTO 7°-11'-22" RAHU 4°-17'-31"	II 021.19'22"	III 019.02'22"	IV 013.41'22"
SUN 017.31'04" MARS 011.08'10" MERCURY 020.22'26" XII 009.15'22"	CHART I		V 009.08'22" JUPITER 22°-01'40"R
XI 009.08'22" SATURN 7°-49'-04" FORTUNA 003.49'17"			VI 009.15'22" NEPTUNE 13°-42'-08"R
X 013.41'22" MOON 4°-45'-59"	IX 019.02'22"	VIII 021.19'22"	KETHU 004.17'31" VII 016.34'22"

240

210

180

SAGIT.-DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	317.31'04"	SAT	RAH	SUN
2	MOON	244.45'59"	JUP	KET	MOO
3	MARS	311.08'10"	SAT	RAH	SAT
4	MERCURY	320.22'26"	SAT	JUP	JUP
5	JUPITER	112.01'40"	MOO	MER	SUN
6	VENUS	357.54'37"	JUP	MER	SAT
7	SATURN	277.49'04"	SAT	SUN	VEN
8	RAHU	334.17'31"	JUP	SAT	SAT
9	KETHU	154.17'31"	MER	SUN	SAT
10	URANUS	354.24'13"	JUP	MER	RAH
11	NEPTUNE	133.42'08"	SUN	VEN	VEN
12	PLUTO	337.11'22"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	346.34'22"	JUP	SAT	JUP
2	II	021.19'22"	MAR	VEN	JUP
3	III	049.02'22"	VEN	MOO	MER
4	IV	073.41'22"	MER	RAH	MER
5	V	099.08'22"	MOO	SAT	VEN
6	VI	129.15'22"	SUN	KET	JUP
7	VII	166.34'22"	MER	MOO	SAT
8	VIII	201.19'22"	VEN	JUP	JUP
9	IX	229.02'22"	MAR	MER	KET
10	X	253.41'22"	JUP	VEN	VEN
11	XI	279.06'22"	SAT	SUN	VEN
12	XII	309.15'22"	SAT	RAH	JUP

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT		OCCUPANT		PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I	NEPTUNE		VENUS URANUS		MERCURY		JUPITER
II							MARS
III					NEPTUNE		VENUS
IV					JUPITER VENUS URANUS		MERCURY
V	MERCURY		JUPITER				MOON
VI	MOON		KETHU NEPTUNE		SATURN KETHU		SUN
VII					JUPITER VENUS URANUS		MERCURY
VIII					NEPTUNE		VENUS
IX			MOON				MARS
X	RAHU	PLUTO	SATURN		MERCURY		JUPITER
XI					RAHU PLUTO		SATURN
XII	SATURN VENUS MARS	KETHU URANUS	JUPITER SUN	SUN RAHU MARS PLUTO	MERCURY	RAHU PLUTO	SATURN

Chart - I

Born on 1.3.1932, at 8.20 a.m. **IST** at **Indore, 22°-44' N.Lat/75°-50' E.Long.**

For judging of the diseases, it is said that planets connected to 6th house can cause the disease especially when connected with first house also. Means common signification of 1st and 6th house will cause the diseases beyond doubt. In the chart I, under discussion the lagna is ruled by jupiter as **sign** lord, Saturn as star lord and Jupiter as sub lord..

The lagna lord is in Cancer, the house of Lungs, Jupiter is in the constellation of Mercury in 12th as lord of 4th (Lungs). Jupiter is in the sub of sun, lord of Leo also **posited** in 12th bhava. (**hospitalisation**, isolation).

The 6th cusp falls in Leo **9°-15'-22"**. Its lord is Sun, starlord is Kethu and the sub is ruled by Jupiter. Sun, the 6th cuspal lord is also lord of Leo, which also rules over lungs and chest. Sun in the 12th house conjoined with Mercury a Karaka planet for this "**Tuberculosis**". Sun is in the star of Rahu in 12th bhava and Sun also in its own sub. Besides, the 6th cusp is aspected by the Sun, Mercury and Mars. The Kethu is in the 6th bhava i.e. in Kanya **Rasi** which represents intestine and abdomen.

The star lord of the 6th is Kethu in 6th bhava itself and is in the star of Sun in 12th. Kethu is in the sub of Saturn, the planet of obstruction and signifying 12th house.

The Important planet, i.e. the 6th cusp sublord, is **Jupiter**. Jupiter lord lagna and is in the sign Cancer which represents Lungs etc. Jupiter is in the star of Mercury (Lungs, T.B.) In 12th, Jupiter is also in Sun sublord of 6th in 12th. Jupiter is also aspected by Saturn a planet of obstruction and chronic in nature. Thus 6th cusp sublord signify the sign Cancer and Mercury by Stellar and 4th, 6th and 12th house, the presence of disease of T.B. of Lungs is clearly indicated.

Mercury denotes Infection to Lungs, Chest, tissues, fibres and Cells etc. as it is the owner of 4th house also. Mercury which is the sublord of 4th cusp of Lungs, chest, heart etc by cuspal sign Mithuna is deposited in 12th house of **hospitalisation**, and conjoined with Sun lord of 6th, along with Mars. Saturn is a significator of 6th house also aspects 4th house; denotes **hospitalisation** due to the disease of infiltration of infected air into Lungs chest and in shape of T.B. of heart, chest, lungs etc. **Moon** also another planet responsible for this disease T.B. as lord of Cancer (Lungs) and aspects the 4th house (Lungs and T.B.). Moon also signifies 6th the house of disease.

Thus the presence of T.B. of upper lobes of lungs is clearly indicated.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAT

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

RAHU 005.49'27" R URANUS 023.13'45" PLUTO 007.11'26" I 002.41'26"	II 011.01'26"	III 010.03'26"	IV 004.17'26" V 028.08'26"
VENUS 023.12'59"	CHART II		JUPITER 025.41'07" R VI 025.55'26"
XII 025.55'.26" SUN 018.17'00" MARS 018.18'22" MERCURY 003.11'18" SATURN 004.38'05"			NEPTUNE 014.28'47" R
XI 4°-17'26" FORTUNA 25°-33'-42" X 004.17'26"	MOON 011.09'16" IX 010.03'26"	VIII 011.01'26"	VII 002.41'26" KETU 5°-49'27"

240

210

180

SAGIT.-DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	288.17'00"	SAT	MOO	MER
2	MOON	221.09'16"	MAR	SAT	MOO
3	MARS	288.18'22"	SAT	MOO	MER
4	MERCURY	271.11'18"	SAT	SUN	RAH
5	JUPITER	115.41'07"	MOO	MER	RAH
6	VENUS	323.12'59"	SAT	JUP	SAT
7	SATURN	274.38'05"	SAT	SUN	SAT
8	RAHU	335.49'27"	JUP	SAT	MER
9	KETHU	155.49'27"	MER	SUN	MER
10	URANUS	353.13'45"	JUP	MER	MOO
11	NEPTUNE	134.28'47"	SUN	VEN	VEN
12	PLUTO	337.11'26"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEC-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	332.41'26"	JUP	JUP	RAH
2	II	011.01'26"	MAR	KET	SAT
3	III	040.03'26"	VEN	MOO	MOO
4	IV	064.17'26"	MER	MAR	VEN
5	V	088.08'26"	MER	JUP	VEN
6	VI	115.55'26"	MOO	MER	RAH
7	VII	152.41'26"	MER	SUN	JUP
8	VIII	191.01'26"	VEN	RAH	SAT
9	IX	220.03'26"	MAR	SAT	VEN
10	X	244.17'26"	JUP	KET	MOO
11	XI	268.08'26"	JUP	SUN	MOO
12	XII	295.55'26"	SAT	MAR	RAH

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I	VENUS			RAHU	JUPITER			JUPITER
II				URANUS				MARS
III				PLUTO				VENUS
IV								MERCURY
V								MERCURY
VI				JUPITER				MOON
VII				NEPTUNE				MERCURY
VIII				KETHU				VENUS
IX	SUN	MARS		MOON				MARS
X								JUPITER
XI	MERCURY	SATURN	KETHU	SUN	MARS	MERCURY		JUPITER
XII	JUPITER	URANUS	MOON	SATURN				
	RAHU	PLUTO		VENUS				SATURN
	NEPTUNE							

Chart - II

Born on 1.2.1932 at 9.28 a.m.

In this chart **No.11** the lagna falls in Pisces **2°-41'-26"**, the sign is ruled by Jupiter, **star** lord **is** Jupiter and sub lord is Rahu. The Lagna lord and star lord Jupiter is in the sign of Cancer.(Lungs fir T.B.). Jupiter is also on the 6th cusp and is in the star of Mercury a planet for this disease T.B. and rules over Lungs **etc.** Mercury in Capricorn afflicted by Saturn a planet of obstruction and lord of 12th (isolation). The lagna sublord Rahu in lagna and is in the **star** of Saturn, and also aspected by both Jupiter and Saturn. Rahu is in the sub of Mercury, lord of 4th (lungs). Hence all the significator of lagna are well connected to the house 6th (Disease).

The 6th cusp falls in the sign Cancer an important sign for **this** disease T.B. and denotes Lungs and Chest etc. The sign lord is Moon, Star lord is Mercury and sub lord is Rahu. the sign lord Moon in the 9th bhava In Scorpio (awatery sign). Moon is in the star of Saturn, a planet of obstruction, consumption and Branchities planet. Moon in her own sub. Moon also aspected by Jupiter in 6th house. As no planets in Jupiter stars, Jupiter gets full **signification** of 6th house and the **sign** Cancer by occupation. Jupiter **is** also in the star of mercury lord of 4th represent Lungs and T.B. The star lord of the 6th cusp is Mercury, a planet responsible for the disease of T.B. He owns the 4th cusp, fallen in the **sign** Gemini. Mercury is afflicted by the malefics **like** Saturn, in Capricorn and aspects 6th cusp. The 6th cusp is also aspected by Saturn, Mars and Sun.

The important planet ie. the 6th cusp sublord is Rahu. Rahu in lagna as lagna star lord. Rahu is in the star of **Saturn**, a planet for promoting this lingering type of disease like T.B, etc. Rahu is in the sub of Mercury lord of 4th house. Rahu is an agent of Jupiter and signifying fully the 6th cusp and the sign cancer. The native of the chart is a girl. She contacted Tuberculosis from her elder brother mark 6th cusp sublord Rahu, signifies 11th cusp (Elder brother). She suffered from galloping T.B. and the left lungs (10th house ie. lord of 10th in 6th) was damaged and rendered inactive **permanantly**. Hence in this chart the 6th cusp sublord Rahu, signifies 4th and 6th house, the **sign** Cancer and Gemini and planets like Mercury, Jupiter and Saturn also plays their best roles giving the native a chronic type of the disease of Lungs **Tuberculosis**.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

330	PLUTO 007.36'30"	KETHU 017.53'37"		NEPTUNE 007.18'53" R
	IX 024.03'30"	X 025.42'30"	XI 026.05'30"	XII 025.19'30"
	PLUTO 7°-36'-30"		FORTUNA 028.27'59"	
300	VIII 022.57'30"	CHART III		I 024.28'30"
	VENUS 03°-55'30"			
270	VII 024.28'30"			II 022.57'30"
	MARS 10°-04'-12"			
	JUPITER 029.58'20"	URANUS 026.18'01"	MOON 025.22'49"	
	SATURN 025.47'55"			
	VI 025.19'30"	V 026.05'30"	IV 025.42'30"	III 024.03'30"
	MERCURY 23°-12'-25"		RAHU 17°-53'-37"	
	SUN 21°-23'-20"			

240 210 180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SINHA

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	261.23'20"	JUP	VEN	JUP
2	MOON	205.22'49"	VEN	JUP	MER
3	MARS	280.04'12"	SAT	MOO	MOO
4	MERCURY	263.12'26"	JUP	VEN	SAT
5	JUPITER	269.58'20"	JUP	SUN	RAH
6	VENUS	303.55'30"	SAT	MAR	VEN
7	SATURN	265.47'55"	JUP	VEN	MER
8	RAHU	197.53'37"	VEN	RAH	SUN
9	KETHU	017.53'37"	MAR	VEN	MAR
10	URANUS	236.18'01"	MAR	MER	JUP
11	NEPTUNE	067.18'53"	MER	RAH	RAH
12	PLUTO	337.36'30"	JUP	SAT	KET

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	114.28'30"	MOO	MER	RAH
2	II	142.57'30"	SUN	VEN	SAT
3	III	174.03'30"	MER	MAR	MAR
4	IV	205.42'30"	VEN	JUP	MER
5	V	236.05'30"	MAR	MER	RAH
6	VI	265.19'30"	JUP	VEN	MER
7	VII	294.28'30"	SAT	MAR	RAH
8	VIII	322.57'30"	SAT	JUP	SAT
9	IX	354.03'30"	JUP	MER	MAR
10	X	025.42'30"	MAR	VEN	MER
11	XI	056.05'30"	VEN	MAR	RAH
12	XII	085.19'30"	MER	JUP	MER

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT		PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I						MARS		MOON
II						JUPITER		SUN
III	MARS	RAHU	NEPTUNE	MOON	RAHU	URANUS		MERCURY
IV						SUN	MERCURY SATURN	VENUS
V	JUPITER	URANUS		SUN	MERCURY URANUS	VENUS		MARS
VI	VENUS	MOON	PLUTO	MARS	JUPITER SATURN	MOON		JUPITER
VII	SUN	MERCURY SATURN		VENUS		PLUTO		SATURN
VIII	KETHU			PLUTO		PLUTO		SATURN
IX				KETHU		MOON		JUPITER
X						VENUS		MARS
XI				NEPTUNE		SUN	MERCURY SATURN	VENUS
XII						KETHU	URANUS	MERCURY

Chart -III

Born on 4.1.1902 at 6.40 a.m. **IST** at Mangalore.

In this chart No. III, the lagna cusp falls in Cancer **24°-28'-30"**. Its lord is Moon, star lord is Mercury and sub lord is Rahu.

The sign lord Moon, is in the 4th house afflicted by Rahu and is in the star of Jupiter lord of 6th in 6th itself. Moon is in the sub of Mercury also in 6th. The star lord of lagna Mercury also in 6th afflicted by malefics. The sublord of Lagna, is Rahu. Rahu is in the 4th house in his own star. Rahu is in the sub of Sun, in 6th cusp. Hence the significator of Lagna are well connected to house 6th **(disease)**. the lagna is also aspected by Mars.

The 6th cusp is afflicted by 4 planets i.e. Sun, Mercury, Saturn and Jupiter and all these planets **also** aspects the sign Gemini, rules over Lungs etc. The 6th cusp lord Jupiter is in the star of Sun in 6th itself. Jupiter is in the sub of Rahu, an occupant of 4th house (Lungs).

The important planet i.e. the 6th cusp sublord which decide the nature of disease is Mercury, a Karaka planet for this T.B. disease and aspects his own sign, Gemini (rules over Lungs etc). He is also lord of 3rd and 12th. Mercury is in the star of Venus lord of 4th. Mercury is in the sub of Saturn, in 6th as lord of 8th (Fatal disease). The 4th cusp which tells about this disease, T.B. of Lungs is also ruled by Mercury as sublord.

Hence, the significator of Lagna and 6th cusp are clearly **denoting** that the native has to be suffered from this fatal disease of Tuberculosis and is clearly shown by the planets Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn, Moon and Rahu and also the sign Gemini and Cancer along with the 4th cusp (Lungs).

The nature of the death is denoted by the significator of 8th house. Here the sublord is Saturn as lord of 8th and signifying 6th and 7th (Maraka) and Saturn a planet responsible for the disease consumption and T.B. and the native had died without any cure for this disease.

Hence to diagnose this disease accurately, the 6th cusp sublord should signify 1, 4 and 6, the sign Gemini and Cancer and the planets responsible for giving this disease are Mercury, Moon, Jupiter, Saturn and Rahu.

“Astrology and Appendicitis”

The disease "Appendicitis" is the swelling of and **Inflammation** of the useless worm. Shaped Appendix, a small finger like projection from the large bowel. It indicates severe pain the belly. The basic treatment for Appendicitis is surgery i.e removal of the disease appendix. The fundamentals of the particular organs and its disease is explained under the following particulars

1. Appendix is a tube and not a container.
2. It is situated at the lower end of the bowels.
3. Appendicitis is an inflammation of the Appendix,
4. The cause of this disease is existence of some hard substance **with** in the tube.
5. The usual **cure** is surgical operation but it can also be cured by Medicines. Inflammation of the appendix is the initial symptoms of the disease.

The appendix is a small worm like structure or tube (mercury) composed of the same four coats as the intestine (Moon) but. the sub mucous coat contains a considerable amount of Lymphoid tissues (Mercury) whose functions are similar to the tonsils. The cause of the inflammation is the irritation due to the existence of some hard substance with in the tube or worm **like** structure.

The disease is more common in young people; especially in males than females. The attack may commence without any working. Generally at the beginning abdominal discomfort, **indigestion, constipation, diarrhoea**, or sore throat etc may be noticed. Later there **will** be severe abdominal pain usually in the umbilical region (Mercury) but difficult to localize. This is accompanied by nausea with or without **vomitting**. This is loss of appetite. The functions of the appendix is not clear. It is only a protective function against bacterial invasion as in the case of the tonsils. The location of this part of the body is ruled by 6th sign/6th house.

Mars is the chief causative planet for appendicitis. Mars if afflicted by Saturn or Rahu in Virgo or Scorpio may give rise to this disease.

Mars desires to eliminate wastes and injurious substances from human body, by causing inflammation, fever etc.

Mercury Is concerned with those organs which carry out-ward things within the body, and tries to retain them without any

consideration of their beneficial or injurious effect.

Uranus is concerned with glands, injurious to body.

Neptune deals with spine and conditions of trance, coma etc which usually appear in serious disease.

1. The **sign** Gemini, Virgo, Scorpio and Pisces are prominent appendicitis signs.
2. The 6th, 8th, 12th houses are relevant to the disease.
3. Uranus, Mercury, Mars and Neptune are vital appendicitis **planets**.
- A. Aspects, applying or separating between planets or planets and houses, must be **in-harmonious** or bad i.e. semi-square, square, quincunx and opposition.
5. The Saturn in 5th house makes a person voracious eater with consequent disease of over eating, and disease like appendicitis are caused.

As the Appendix is attached to the Caecum near its junction with the large intestine shown by the star Hastham (bowels and Intestine). Chittrai, (loose bowels, Pain and disorder in his bowels, mucous, diarrhoea etc) any malefic planet in the above **constellation** will show this disease. As the function of appendix is more or less similar to tonsils, the planets on **Rohini** star, (tonsils) at times contribute to this disease, also.

Mars is the Karaka for all reptures, **inflammations** tumours, abscess, boils etc. Its desire is to eliminate waste and injurious substances, from the body through the above process. So **In** the case of appendicitis whether Mars is essential or not, it has to be appear to bring about the Inflammations of **appendix**. fever, pain etc. besides the surgical treatment.

‘ Mercury rules Ulcers, besides tissues and Tubes

Uranus causes affliction of the colon, the most of this disease **is** sudden and unexpected including death also. So, **Uranus** comes to the services to produce the above actives. It is true that Uranus in Virgo and Libra in the **constellation** of Hastham and Chittrai produce sudden disorder of the bowels or colon or intestine.

In the simple variety where no complication (Saturn) has set in the form of an abscess (Mars) there is satisfactory resolution by

proper treatment. **In several** cases the **inflammation (Mars)** may lead to abscess formation and abscess may burst into lower **abdominal** cavity (6th house) causing acute **peritonitis** (Mercury & Uranus) peritonitis with severe toxemia generally ending in death.

As Sun is the Karaka for bowels while Moon **denotes** colon, these two planets may also be connected to with this disease.

As Venus is the Karaka for throat disease like **Tonsillitis, Pharyngitis, Diphtheria etc** there is no wonder if Venus is seen among the planets causing appendicitis more or less similar to tonsillitis.

Generally the **6th, 8th, and 12th** houses or lords of the above houses are **relevant** to this disease as the 6th denotes disease besides the house of location of disease. **8th** house is the house of surgery, while the 12th is house of isolation or **hospitalization**, surgical treatment besides the location of disease, the houses 12, 8, 6 have to be taken into account besides the lagna. Therefore the following signs in the zodiac, Pisces, Scorpio, Virgo besides Gemini are prominent Appendicitis signs.

Now, if the **6th** cusp in any of the above signs better if the ruler of the 6th cusp or the sublord of the 6th cusp and lord of the **constellation** where this sub lord is posited along with the lord of the sign where this constellation lord is posited, are in the above signs/houses or in the **constellation** of the lord of the above signs/houses the native will suffer from "APPENDICITIS".

It has been found that Jupiter, Mars, Mercury, Uranus, besides Venus are relevant for this disease.

With the above information, an example chart is discussed for the benefit of readers and K.P. students.

COMMON-JUPITER MOVABLE-MARS FIXED-VENUS COMMON-MERCURY
 WATER-NEGATIVE FIRE-POSITIVE EARTH-NEGATIVE AIR-POSITIVE
 PISCES-MEENA ARIES-MESHA TAURUS-RISHABA GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

300

120

270

150

CHART I

	URANUS 016.28'55"R		KETHU 006.44'33"R
VI 020.56'36"	VII 020.09'36"	VIII 019.17'36"	IX 018.06'36"
PLUTO 07°-07'-36"		MOON 23°-02'-58"	
SATURN 026.32'52" R	CHART I		X 017.59'36"
V 019.28'36"			MARS 25°-32'-35"
			FORTUNA 020.45'18"
IV 017.59'36"			XI 019.28'36"
			SUN 22°-17'-16"
			NEPTUNE 23°-35'-58"
	JUPITER 022.52'01"		MERCURY 019.08'07"
III 018.06'36"	II 019.17'36"	I 020.09'36"	VENUS 011.47'13"
RAHU 6°-44'-33"			XII 020.56'36"

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS SCOR.-VRISCHIK LIBRA-THULAM VIRGO-KANNI
 POSITIVE-FIRE NEGATIVE-WATER POSITIVE-AIR NEGATIVE-EARTH
 JUPITER-COMMON MARS-FIXED VENUS-MOVABLE MERCURY-COMMON

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBHA

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH-
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAT

FIXED
SUN-
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	142.27'16"	SUN	VEN	SAT
2	MOON	053.02'58"	VEN	MOO	SUN
3	MARS	115.32'35"	MOO	MER	RAH
4	MERCURY	169.08'07"	MER	MOO	MER
5	JUPITER	232.52'01"	MAR	MER	MOO
6	VENUS	161.47'13"	MER	MOO	MAR
7	SATURN	326.32'52"	SAT	JUP	KET
8	RAHU	246.44'33"	JUP	KET	RAH
9	KETHU	066.44'33"	MER	RAH	RAH
10	URANUS	016.28'55"	MAR	VEN	MOO
11	NEPTUNE	143.35'58"	SUN	VEN	SAT
12	PLUTO	337.07'36"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEC-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	200.09'36"	VEN	JUP	JUP
2	II	229.17'36"	MAR	MER	KEY
3	III	258.06'36"	JUP	VEN	MAR
4	IV	287.59'36"	SAT	MOO	MER
5	V	319.28'36"	SAT	RAH	MAR
6	VI	350.56'36"	JUP	MER	VEN
7	VII	020.09'36"	MAR	VEN	JUP
8	VIII	049.17'36"	VEN	MOO	MER
9	IX	078.06'36"	MER	RAH	SUN
10	X	107.59'36"	MOO	MER	MER
11	XI	139.28'36"	SUN	VEN	RAH
12	XII	170.56'36"	MER	MOO	VEN

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I	SATURN KETHU			JUPITER RAHU	SUN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	VENUS
II								MARS
III					SATURN			JUPITER
IV					PLUTO			SATURN
V	PLUTO			SATURN PLUTO	PLUTO			SATURN
VI					URANUS			JUPITER
VII					SATURN			MARS
VIII	MOON	MERCURY	VENUS	MOON KETHU	SUN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	VENUS
IX	RAHU				MARS	JUPITER		MERCURY
X	MARS URANUS JUPITER NEPTUNE SUN			MARS	MOON	MERCURY	VENUS	MOON
XI				SUN NEPTUNE				SUN
XII				MERCURY VENUS	MARS	JUPITER		MERCURY

Born on 8.9.1936 at 9.55 a.m. C.S.T. at **9°-42' N.Lat/80°-01' E.Long.**

In the chart under discussion, the lagna falls in Libra, **20°-09'-36"**, Venus as sign lord, Jupiter as star and sub lord of Lagna.

The Lagna lord Venus is in the sign of Virgo, conjoined with Mercury and is in the **constellation** of Moon in 8th house. The position of Mercury and Venus in Virgo **and** appendicitis sign reveals the nature of disease. The star and sublord of lagna is Jupiter. Jupiter is in **the** 2nd house, Scorpio, an appendicitis sign. Jupiter is also lord of 6th house., Pisces, another **appendicitis** sign is in the star of Mercury in Virgo the 12th house represents intestines, bowels and the disease appendicitis etc. Jupiter is also in the sub of Moon in 8th house the house of surgery and fatal **disease.**

The 6th cusp (house of sickness) is at **20°-56'-36"** in Pisces, an appendicitis sign. **It** is in Jupiter sign, Mercury star, Venus sub. The planets ruling the 6th cusp are relevant to the disease of "APPENDICITIS". Further the above planets are in the signs of appendicitis besides in the **constellations** connected with **appendicitis.**

The 6th cusp sign lord Jupiter, is in Scorpio, an appendicitis sign, aspects the 6th cusp, Pisces also an appendicitis sign. Jupiter is in the star of Mercury in Virgo, an appendicitis sign, **Jupiter** is in the sub of Moon, *in* the 8th house (defect and surgery).

The star lord of the 6th cusp is Mercury. Mercury is in Virgo, as its **lord** indicating the disease **appendicitis.** Mercury is **in** the star of Moon in 8th, Mercury is in his own sub and aspects the 6th cusp, Pisces, an appendicitis sign. Mercury is also lord of 12th.

The important planet i.e. the 6th cusp sublord is Venus. Venus is posited in the sign Virgo (**Appendicitis**) and aspects the 6th cusp Pisces (Appendicitis sign). Venus also conjoined with Mercury in 12th bhava. Venus is in the constellation of Moon in 6th. Venus also lord of 1 and 8. Venus is in the sub of Mars a Karaka planet for surgery and the lord of Scorpio an Appendicitis sign.

Hence, as per K.P. theory the sublord of the 6th cusp Venus, is a strong significator of 1, 6, 8 and 12th and the signs Virgo, Scorpio and Pisces. Appendicitis signs). Therefore the planets Venus, Mercury, Moon and Jupiter are responsible for this disease.

Jupiter is in the constellation of Mercury and Moon sub according to K.P. Therefore Venus, Jupiter (Mercury star & Moon Sub) and Uranus will give this disease. The disease started in the major dasa of Rahu. See Rahu an agent for Jupiter lord of 6th (disease). Rahu is in the star of Kethu in 8th (defect and fatal disease) and Rahu in his own sub too. Among the **planets**. Mercury denotes plurality besides the Lungs while Moon denotes colon besides chest. Therefore the affliction of Uranus with Moon **confirms** there will be affliction of his chest as well as some parts of his colon too. So the **native** of the chart will have more than one disease i.e. the Lung disease and **Appendicitis**. Further Jupiter, Venus and Mercury aspects the house of sickness as well the location of the disease also.

K.P. Sub Lord and Kidney Troubles

The disease Kidney trouble is mainly denoted by **the** three planets, Venus, Jupiter and Moon. The 7th house rules over **Kidneys**. The **sign** Libra also rules over **Kidneys**. If the 7th house is afflicted by malefic the native may suffer from Kidney troubles. Mars also governs over Urinary system and Venus the Kidneys.

If Mars and Venus afflicted by malefics in watery signs, the native may suffer from Urinary disorders and Kidney troubles.

Moon in a watery **sign** (Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces) falls in 6th bhava, while lord is aspected by Mercury **placed** in a watery **sign**, Urinary troubles are **indicated**.

'Nephritis' is also a common disease which affects both **adults** and children. The combinations for kidney trouble and the disease **like 'nephritis'** in our old **Hindu** system are **follows**.

1. If Saturn, Sun, and Venus be **in** the 5th house the native **will** suffer from nephritis.
2. Mars in 10th conjoined with or aspected by Saturn causes Nephritis.
3. If Sun and Mars occupy lagna and 7th respectively the native may suffer from Nephritis.
4. When Moon **is** in a watery sign and **its** lord in the 6th house and aspected by Mercury who is also in a watery **sign** the person concerned will **suffer** from structure or urethra.
5. If all malefic occupy 6th or 7th house, the person concerned will suffer from Cystitis or structure of urethra.
6. When Mars and Venus combines in 7th **sign** the person suffer from burning **infection**.
7. When Mars, Rahu are aspects each other **structure** urethra occurs.
8. If the lord of lagna associates with lord of 7th **in** the 8th bhava then also the same results.

IN astrological parlance., the 6th house has dominion over illness and disease. Any affliction to the 6th house causes ill health. **In** analysing the 6th bhava, one has to study **carefully** the strength of

1. The Bhava
2. The Karaka

3. The lord of Bhava
4. The occupants
5. The 6th house from the Moon or Lagna

Planets which aspect the house and the 6th lord are also to be studied.

According to **K.P.System**, the sublord of the 6th cusp, if it is in any way connected with the ascendant or its lord, then upset of health will definitely occur. One is to note which planet will cause the disease in which sign it is posited, and which sign is tenanted by the lord of the constellation occupied by the significator of both the first and 6th house, considering all these, one has to come to a decision and then predict the nature of the disease from which one will suffer then calculating the time when the significator of 1,6,8 and 12th operates.

If the sublord of lagna or 6th cusp happens to be Venus and connected to Libra, this disease of kidney troubles are indicated.

Venus rules over kidney and if afflicted by placement in 6th in conjunction with spasmodic Uranus, affecting Libra, the house sign representing kidneys, secretion of urine etc are indicated. So, Venus is the chief significator for this disease of kidney troubles or Nephritis.

Venus in Libra governing kidneys in the star of Mars (**inflammation** repute etc). According to astrology's teaching, Mars associated with Libra gives a tendency to inflammation of the kidneys, exceeds of urine **haemorrhage** of the kidneys and renal stons.

'**Nephritis**' (from "**Neptres**" meaning Kidney). A term embracing a group of is the term used to describe a large share of kidney disease. Another name for Nephritis is **Bright's** disease; which describes any of a group of kidney diseases marked by albumin in the Urine and the swelling of the body tissues.

If Venus becomes a significator of 6th house and connected to Libra, this disease will present. The Libra, 7th sign of zodiac rules the **kidneys**. ie. the functional activity of secretion of Urine. Affliction to Venus in Libra produces, polyuria. (Suppression of Urine) inflammation of the Ureters connecting the kidneys with the bladders, Bright's disease etc. The bladder and Urethra through which elimination takes place come under Scorpio and 8th. Saturn, the planet of obstruction afflicting Libra, prevents Urine secretion.

When Libra, **Scorpio** and 7th and 8th houses their lords and

significators are afflicted (by association or aspect etc) or badly situated or weak or when the lords and significators make some relation with the 6th house or 12th house, by conjunction aspect etc., they give rise to all Urinal troubles. According to our late **Guruji**, the fatal disease is shown by the significator of 8th cusp. One may suffer from various diseases during his life time but the final disease for which one will suffer is shown by the sublord of the 6th cusp and its **significators**.

Hence the disease of Kidney troubles are indicated by the planet. Mars, Venus (Kidney), Moon (Watery **Sign**) Jupiter (Swelling and growth). Saturn also plays some minor role as he is a planet of obstruction.

The signs are Libra and Scorpio. If the sublord of the 6th cusp either Venus or the **sublord** is connected to signs Libra and also watery **signs**. i.e. Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces, the disease of Kidney is indicated.

With the above informations in mind, let us discuss some of the charts suggested by this disease of 'Kidney **Trouble**' for the benefit of the readers and K.P. students.

0 30 60

PLUTO 007.35'51"	KETHU 003.03'57"		NEPTUNE 011.19'27"	
IX 007.30'51"	X 009.41'51"	XI 012.57'51"	XII 014.40'51"	
CHART I				
VIII 008.59'51"			I 014.15'51"	
MOON 018.17'03" JUPITER 015.06'09" VII 014.15'51"			MARS 000.27'39" II 008.59'51"	
SATURN 028.58'27" VI 014.40'51"	URANUS 025.44'27" FORTUNA 007.25'21"	MERCURY 010.56'57" R RAHU 3°-03'57"	 III 007.30'51" VENUS 12°-57'21" SUN 25°-07'33"	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> 240 210 180 </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> SAGIT -DHANUS POSITIVE-FIRE JUPITER-COMMON </div> <div> SCOR.-VRISCHIK NEGATIVE-WATER MARS-FIXED </div> <div> LIBRA-THULAM POSITIVE-AIR VENUS-MOVABLE </div> <div> VIRGO-KANNI NEGATIVE-EARTH MERCURY-COMMON </div> </div>				

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD	SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEC-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	175.07'33"	MER	MAR	RAH	1	I	104.15'51"	MOO	SAT	RAH
2	MOON	288.17'03"	SAT	MOO	MER	2	II	128.59'51"	SUN	KET	JUP
3	MARS	120.27'39"	SUN	KET	KET	3	III	157.30'51"	MER	SUN	KET
4	MERCURY	190.56'57"	VEN	RAH	SAT	4	IV	189.41'57"	VEN	RAH	JUP
5	JUPITER	285.06'09"	SAT	MOO	JUP	5	V	222.57'51"	MAR	SAT	RAH
6	VENUS	162.57'21"	MER	MOO	RAH	6	VI	254.40'57"	JUP	VEN	VEN
7	SATURN	268.58'27"	JUP	SUN	MAR	7	VII	284.15'51"	SAT	MOO	JUP
8	RAHU	183.03'57"	VEN	MAR	VEN	8	VIII	308.59'51"	SAT	RAH	JUP
9	KETHU	003.03'57"	MAR	KET	SUN	9	IX	337.30'51"	JUP	SAT	KET
10	URANUS	235.44'27"	MAR	MER	RAH	10	X	009.41'51"	MAR	KET	SAT
11	NEPTUNE	071.19'27"	MER	RAH	SAT	11	XI	042.57'51"	VEN	MOO	RAH
12	PLUTO	337.35'51"	JUP	SAT	KET	12	XII	074.40'51"	MER	RAH	KET

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT		OCCUPANT			PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I	SUN	RAHU	MARS			MOON	JUPITER	VENUS	MOON
II						SATURN			SUN
III	SATURN	MERCURY NEPTUNE	SUN	VENUS	RAHU	URANUS			MERCURY
IV	URANUS		MERCURY						VENUS
V			URANUS			SUN	RAHU		MARS
VI	PLUTO		SATURN						JUPITER
VII	MOON	JUPITER VENUS	MOON	JUPITER		PLUTO			SATURN
VIII						PLUTO			SATURN
IX	MARS	KETHU	KETHU	PLUTO					JUPITER
X						SUN	RAHU		MARS
XI			NEPTUNE						VENUS
XII						URANUS			MERCURY

Chart - I

Born on **11/12.10.1902** at 0.42 a.m. at **25°23'N.Lat/84°35'E.Long.**

The above chart belongs to Sri. JaiPrakash Narayanan, the famous sarvodaya leader who suffered from Kidney trouble and was on dialysis till his death on 8th Oct 1979.

In the chart under discussion the Lagna falls in the **sign** Cancer **14°15'51"** ruled by Moon a **planet** of watery sign, the star lord of Lagna is Saturn a planet of obstruction. The Lagna sublord is Rahu.

The Lagna lord Moon is in his own star in the 7th along **with** Jupiter, lord of 6th and Pisces a watery sign.

The **star** lord of Lagna Saturn a planet of obstruction is placed in the 6th cusp itself and having no planets in his stars. Saturn also lord of 7th and 8th house.

The lagna sublord Rahu is posited in Libra, an important sign for this disease of kidney troubles. He is in the Star of Mars in **lagna bhava** as lord of Scorpio, a watery **sign**. Hence all the **significators** of lagna bhava are well connected to 6th house (disease), the planet Venus the **sign** Libra (Kidneys) and also house 7th and 8th and watery signs. (Cancer, **Scorpio**. and Pisces).

The 6th cusp falls in the sign Sagittarius. **14°40'51"** ruled by Jupiter (a planet of swelling and growth). **Starlord** and sublords of the 6th cusp is ruled by **Venus.(Kidney)**.

The sign Sagittarius rules the following parts of the **body:-** Hips, Thighs, Femur, **Ilium**, Eoceygeal **Vertebral**, Sacral region, **Sciatic** Nerves, **Ischium** etc.

The diseases are:- **Locomotor** ataxia, Sciatica, Lumbago, Rheumatism, Hip disease, Accidents to thighs.

The star lord and sub lord Venus. Venus is lord of the sign Libra. Libra denotes the following parts in our body. Kidneys, Adrenals, Lumbar Region, Skin, Ureters, Vasomotor system.

The diseases are denoted by Venus are diabetes due to excess of Sugar, Nephritis (Kidney trouble), Syphilis Venereal disease, Dropsy, **Seximpotency** and sex **in-competency** etc.

In the chart under discussion the 6th cusp sign lord of Jupiter is in 7th house (house of Kidneys). Jupiter is also in the Moon and in Moon's **constellations** lagna lord, (Cancer a watery sign). Jupiter also owns the sign Pisces, another watery sign. Jupiter also in his own sub and aspects the lagna bhava.

The star lord and sub lord of the 6th cusp Venus, a Karaka planet for this disease of Kidney trouble. Venus is also lord of Libra, a sign of Kidney and Kidney trouble. Venus is in the star of Moon in the 7th house. Venus is in the sub of Rahu an occupant of the sign of Libra. Venus is posited in Kanya Rasi, the 6th sign of natural zodiac. Venus also aspects the sign Pisces, a watery sign.

Another important signs to be judged for this disease, of Kidney trouble is 7th and 8th. Both the houses are ruled by Saturn a planet of obstruction is placed in the 6th bhava having no planets in his stars. The sub lords of 7th and 8th cusp is Jupiter, as lord of 6th house and signifying 1 and 7th. Mars, another important planet for this disease in lagna bhava. Mars also aspects his own sign Scorpio (generative organs) the 8th (private parts) and also Pisces a watery sign.

The disease of Kidney troubles made its appearance in the major dasa of Mercury. Mercury lord of 3 and 12 is posited in Libra (Kidneys) in Rahu star along with Rahu. Mercury is in the sub of Saturn an occupant of 6th bhava, and lord of 7th and 8th.

He was suffered a lot due to this Kidney troubles during this period and he was put on to dialysis till his death on 8.10.1979.

He was running Mercury dasa, Jupiter bhukti and Venus Anthra from 2.9.79 to 18.1.80. All the three planets are well connected for the disease of Kidney trouble. The nature of the death can be obtained from the sublord of the 8th cusp, here the sublord is Jupiter as lord of 6th (disease of Kidney trouble), is in 7th (Marakasthan) having no planets in his stars. The end came in the Anthra of Venus, a Karaka planet for this disease.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

V 015.52'01" JUPITER 8°-58'26" R PLUTO 07°-05'-01"	SATURN 005.40'24" R KETHU 006.55'03" VI 013.54'01" URANUS 28°-15'-43"R	VII 008.29'01"	VIII 008.19'01"
IV 013.55'01"	CHART II		IX 010.25'01"
MARS 014.56'42" III 010.25'01"			X 013.55'01"
II 008.19'01"	I 008.29'01"	FORTUNA 28°53'-03" XII 013.54'01" MERCURY 8°-32'-23" RAHU 6°-55'03" VENUS 4°-39'-14"	SUN 024.59'44" MOON 015.23'46" XI 015.52'01" NEPTUNE 01°-04'19"

240 210 180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

Sr. No.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	174.59'44"	MER	RAH	RAH
2	MOON	165.23'46"	MER	MOO	JUP
3	MARS	284.56'42"	SAT	MOO	JUP
4	MERCURY	188.32'23"	VEN	RAH	RAH
5	JUPITER	338.58'26"	JUP	SAT	VEN
6	VENUS	184.39'14"	VEN	MAR	VEN
7	SATURN	005.40'24"	MAR	KET	RAH
8	RAHU	186.55'03"	VEN	RAH	RAH
9	KETHU	006.55'03"	MAR	KET	RAH
10	URANUS	028.15'43"	MAR	SUN	MOO
11	NEPTUNE	151.04'19"	MER	SUN	RAH
12	PLUTO	337.05'01"	JUP	SAT	MER

Sr. No.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	218.29'01"	MAR	SAT	VEN
2	II	248.19'01"	JUP	KET	JUP
3	III	280.25'01"	SAT	MOO	MOO
4	IV	313.55'01"	SAT	RAH	MER
5	V	345.52'01"	JUP	SAT	JUP
6	VI	013.54'01"	MAR	VEN	VEN
7	VII	038.29'01"	VEN	SUN	VEN
8	VIII	068.19'01"	MER	RAH	RAH
9	IX	100.25'01"	MOO	SAT	SUN
10	X	133.55'01"	SUN	VEN	VEN
11	XI	165.52'04"	MER	MOO	SAT
12	XII	193.54'01"	VEN	RAH	MER

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I			SUN VENUS	MARS
II				JUPITER
III	SUN VENUS	MARS	JUPITER PLUTO	SATURN
IV		JUPITER PLUTO	JUPITER PLUTO	SATURN
V	JUPITER PLUTO SATURN	SATURN KETHU		JUPITER
VI		URANUS	SUN VENUS	MARS
VII				VENUS
VIII				MERCURY
IX			MOON MARS	MOON
X	MOON MARS	MOON NEPTUNE	URANUS NEPTUNE	SUN
XI	URANUS NEPTUNE MERCURY	SUN RAHU		MERCURY
XII				VENUS

Chart - II

Born on 12.10.1939, 9.15 a.m. at Dacca. **23°42' N.Lat/90°25' E.Long.**

The above chart is belonging to a person having a recent history of 26 surgical operations in his abdominal region, following a major operation of **kidney-Transplantations** at **Vellore** on 26th May 1971.

The Lagna falls in Scorpio, a water sign ruled by Mars. The Lagna cusp falls on **8°29'01"** in Scorpio. Mars as sign lord, Saturn as star lord and Venus as sublord of lagna.

The sign lord Mars as lord of 1 and 6 and aspects 6th house and also Cancer a water of sign.

The star lord of the Lagna is Saturn, an occupant of Aries, the 6th house in Kethu star and along with Kethu. The 6th house is also afflicted by Uranus. Saturn and Kethu aspects Libra and the planet Venus.

The Jagna sublord Venus, a Karaka planet for **this** disease of kidney trouble. Venus is posited in the sign Libra, as its lord in conjunctions with the Mercury and Rahu. Venus also aspects the 6th house.

The 6th cusp (disease) sublord falls in Aries **13°54'01"**, as Mars is a lord, the star and sub is ruled by the planet Venus.

The 6th cusp lord Mars also lord of 1 and placed in 3rd bhava and aspects 6th house and also the sign Cancer a watery sign.

Mars is in the star of Moon, lord of Cancer posited in the sign Virgo, the hospital of the 6th sign of natural zodiac.

The star sublord of 6th cusp is Venus. A Karaka planet for this disease, Kidney trouble. The placement of Venus in the **sign** Libra is also an added attractive. The sign Libra, the 7th sign of natural zodiac representing the Kidney and Kidney trouble. Venus is afflicted by Rahu and Mercury in Libra. Venus is also in the star of Rahu and Rahu is also in the sign Libra. Venus is aspected by Saturn and Kethu from Aries, the 6th house. Venus also lord of 7th house in the chart.

The 7th (Kidney) and 8th (Generative Organs) plays an important role in this disease. The 7th cusp sublord is **Venus**, as lord of 7th house a Karaka planet for this disease. The 8th cusp sublord is Rahu, an occupant of Libra, a sign giving the disease

like kidney trouble. Rahu is in his own star and sub in Libra is also be ruled.

The native has under gone a major surgery of kidney **transplantation** in May 1971, at **Vellore**. At that time the major dasa of Jupiter and Jupiter bhukti was operating. Jupiter in Pisces a watery sign and is in the sign of Saturn, an occupant of 6th house. In May **1971**, Mercury Anthra and Venus Sookshma was operating at the time of surgery. Both Venus and Mercury is posited in the sign Libra along with Rahu and in **Rahu's constellation**. See how clearly the planetary position and cuspal sublords are indicating the ailments connecting to Kidney and Kidney trouble. The Anthra lord Mercury is **also** lord of 8th and (Surgery of generative organs) Sookshma lord is Venus (Kidneys).

Now finally let us discuss one more chart for the benefit of readers.

This chart is one of the most important and best charts in the **world**.

COMMON-MERCURY
AIR-POSITIVE
GEMINI-MITHUNA

60

150

105

VIRGO-KANNI
NEGATIVE-EARTH
MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	MIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	MOON	195.58'30"	VEN	RAH	VEN
2	MOON	281.52'49"	SAT	MOO	MAR
3	MARS	171.43'09"	MER	MOO	VEN
4	MERCURY	188.09'19"	VEN	RAH	RAH
5	JUPITER	136.57'35"	SUN	VEN	MOO
6	VENUS	154.55'17"	MER	SUN	SAT
7	SATURN	341.58'28"	JUP	SAT	MOO
8	RAHU	065.49'28"	MER	MAR	MOO
9	KETHU	245.49'28"	JUP	KET	RAH
10	URANUS	261.07'21"	JUP	VEN	JUP
11	NEPTUNE	084.35'48"	MER	JUP	MER
12	PLUTO	337.30'48"	JUP	SAT	KET

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	MIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	281.15'48"	SAT	MOO	MAR
2	II	314.19'48"	SAT	RAH	MER
3	III	348.15'48"	JUP	MER	MER
4	IV	019.35'48"	MAR	VEN	RAH
5	V	047.25'48"	VEN	MOO	SAT
6	VI	073.39'48"	MER	RAH	MER
7	VII	101.15'48"	MOO	SAT	MOO
8	VIII	134.19'48"	SUN	VEN	VEN
9	IX	168.15'48"	MER	MOO	MER
10	X	199.35'48"	VEN	RAH	MAR
11	XI	227.25'48"	MAR	MER	MER
12	XII	253.39'48"	JUP	VEN	VEN

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	MOON MARS	MOON	SATURN PLUTO	SATURN
II	SATURN PLUTO	SATURN PLUTO	SATURN PLUTO	SATURN
III			NEPTUNE	JUPITER
IV			RAHU	MARS
V	SUN MERCURY	RAHU	JUPITER URANUS	VENUS
VI		NEPTUNE		MERCURY
VII			MOON MARS	MOON
VIII	NEPTUNE JUPITER URANUS	JUPITER VENUS	VENUS	SUN
IX	VENUS RAHU	SUN MARS MERCURY		MERCURY
X			JUPITER URANUS	VENUS
XI	KETHU	KETHU	RAHU	MARS
XII		URANUS	NEPTUNE	JUPITER

Chart - M I

Born on 1.11.1908, 12.11 Noon at Thiru Vaiyyar , **Tanjore Dist.**

The above chart belong to our late Guruji, Prof. **K.S.Krishnamurti**, who invented this most marvelous system of K.P. sublord theory. I am not very competent to discuss his horoscope, but in the interest of the readers and how his sublord theory finds a place in his chart is practically applied and examined for the benefit of readers and K.P. students.

The Lagna rises at **12°59'48"** in Capricorn. Saturn as lagna lord, Moon as Star lord and Rahu as sublord. The lagna lord Saturn in Pisces, a watery sign, the star lord Moon, also lord of 7th is placed in lagna and aspects 7th bhava. The Lagna sublord is Rahu. Rahu an occupant of 6th bhava and is in the star of Mars, lord of Scorpio, a watery **sign** and also the 8th sign of the natural zodiac, which rules about the generative organs.

The 6th cusp falls in Gemini, **15°16'48"**. Mercury as its lord Rahu as star lord and Venus as the sublord.

The 6th cusp lord Mercury is in the sign Libra, the 7th sign of the nature zodiac which tells about Kidneys and Kidney **trouble**. The star lord Rahu also signify 6th house and represents Mercury an occupant of the sign Libra.

The important sublord Venus, a Karaka planet for this disease "Kidney Trouble", Venus is in the 8th bhava (generative organs). Venus is also lord of Libra. Venus is in the star of Sun lord of 8th in the sign "LIBRA". Venus is in the sub of Saturn, a planet of obstruction and posited in the sign "Pisces", a watery sign, which tells about this disease.

The 7th and 8th house, also tells about **this** disease. The 7th cusp sublord is Venus and the 8th cusp sublord is Rahu, and both are connected to the sign Libra and the watery signs.

The disease was severe in the major dasa of Saturn, Saturn as lord of lagna in his own star in Pisces in watery signs and opposed by mars.

Hence summing up the disease like **"Kidney"** troubles (Nephritis & Bright's disease) are indicated by the Planets, Venus, Moon, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, and the signs Libra and Scorpio, the 7th and 8th houses and the watery signs Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces, which rules over this disease. The 6th cusp sublord also should be Venus and connecting to the above houses, the disease of Kidney troubles will be present.

Venereal Disease

This is one of the most dreaded disease. This disease will affect mostly on men and also at times women. This disease is a **kind** of gift given by prostitutes. With the **increase** in influence of Western culture, our nation became condemned to many a disease pertaining to sexual organs. Even though in Medical history the disease of "GONORRHOEA" is said to have **existed** from time of Hippocrates, there **is** no mention that it was found in India too. With the influence of foreign troops etc in India, disease like "Gonorrhoea" and the disease "Syphilis" became common. They are dreadful diseases and have far reaching effects on health. This disease also called as disease of "Sex" and sex organs.

Broadly speaking the sexual **characteristics** displayed by different signs of zodiac are as under.

Aries, Leo and Sagittarius are over sexed. Scorpio, Virgo, Capricorn are sober in their sex behaviour. Gemini, Libra and Aquarius have a secret liking for **sex-operatives** but mask their feelings. Cancer, Scorpio, and Pisces are indifferent to sex, but exhibit highly passionate feelings at times with congenial partners. Apart from the **signs** the **constellations** to have their **characteristics** and I mention them here for the benefit of the readers.

Aswini, Mrigasira, Moola, Uthrapalguni, Anuradha, **Moola** and Ohanishtha show a definite tendency towards hyper sexuality. Bharani, Arudra, Pushyam, **Poorvapalguni**, Hastham, Swathi, Sravana, Poorvashada and Revathy are generally moderate in their sex habits. Whereas the rest show masked feelings through **secretly** desiring and craving for sex.

There are varieties of diseases of sex such as **sex-phobia**, Impotence, Frigidity, Disease of Testicles, Nymphomaniac, Syphilis and Gonorrhoea etc.

Sex Phobia is caused mostly in Ladies with the complaint that the **ladies** are unfit for marital relations and will be suffering from all sorts of fears and inferiority complex etc. Such cases of Phobia are seen with the following combinations.

1. When Saturn becomes the Lord of lagna and aspected by Ketu
2. When the lagna is afflicted with Rahu and Saturn
3. When the lord of the 8th house is hemmed in between Rahu and Saturn and is devoid of benefic aspect of Jupiter
4. When both Rahu and Saturn combine with Moon in a horoscope.

IMPOTENCE

Impotence is mainly caused ~~for~~ men. **Impotence** may be due to many causes. If it is partial and has appeared after **illness** or certain shocks, it may be curable. The Impotent persons cannot have sexual relationship. They cannot **satisfy** ~~his~~ wife in sexual relations. He will feel very weak and feel giddy after sexual relationship.

It may be remembered here that the 7th house indicates sex habits and powers where as the 8th house indicates the size of the **sex-organs**. Malefics like Rahu and Saturn, **with** Moon sign of **iagna** also give Information about the capacity of sex, and probable defects. Saturn and Kethu or Mars Saturn Kethu in the 8th house **is** always indicative of operation on sex organs or womb. The following is the combination of "Impotence".

1. Rahu or Saturn in **2.Mercury** in **8th** and Moon In 12th render a person "Impotent".

If Mercury is combined with the 8th house with Saturn and if Moon at the same time be afflicted by Rahu, then impotence occurs.

3. If Moon be hemmed in between malefics and If the 8th house be as the same time be occupied by Kethu, or Mercury or **Mere** position of Mercury in the 8th house causes Impotence.
4. **If** Venus and Mars occupy a sign of Mars, then also the person concerned will suffer from disease of **Testicles**.
5. **If** Venus and Mars occupy 7th house the native will contract sex disease by going to a professional woman.
6. **If** Mars, Saturn, Sun and Moon posited in 2,6,8 and 12 the native will be a "Nymphomaniac".
7. Malefics In the 8th house cause weakness of sexual organs.
8. **If** Jupiter be posited in 12th there **also** weakness of sex organs occurs.
9. If the 7th house be occupied by Kethu or be aspected by Kethu the native will be hyper sensitive and very often suffers from premature ejaculation.

It is a common knowledge that the 7th and 8th house deals with the matters of sex. The 8th house specially deals with sex organs. The sign Libra owned by Venus and Scorpio owned by Mars are the two signs tells about one's sexual powers. By looking at the 8th house you may have an idea regarding the condition of sex of a person.

"SYPHILIS - DISEASE"

The disease "Syphilis" is caused mainly by the planet, Venus and Mars lords of Libra and Scorpio i.e. the 7th and 8th sign of the natural zodiac. Venus and Mars placed in their own signs afflicted by Rahu. The native becomes very over sexy and he may be attacked with syphilis. Rahu is the lord of malefic in nature and he does not remain satisfied with petty things. He instigates the native to seek sexual pleasures outside with strangers. This may cause him to suffer from Venereal disease.

According to western system the disease is mainly caused due to the affliction of Neptune in Ascendant or square aspect to ascendant or 7th, 8th sign of the signs Libra and Scorpio. This disease is shown by a combination of Lagna lord, the Moon and Rahu or Ketu.

The combination of lord of Lagna, Mars and Mercury in 4th house or 12th house or their combined aspects on the 6th house shows disease of private part, skin and Rectum.

According to our **K.P.System**, 6th house shows the nature of the disease. If the 6th cusp sublord is Venus, Mars, Mercury, Saturn, and signifying 7th or 8th and signs Libra and Scorpio. The native will suffer from the Venereal disease like 'Syphilis' and 'Gonorrhoea'.

As this disease is mainly connecting to houses 7th (sexual behaviour) and 8th (condition of a sex of a person) and let us discuss the same in terms of the K.P. principals.

1. If the sublord the 7th cusp Mars and signifying 7th house. The person will be important for the act and often he goes to his spouse in an angry mood.
2. If the sublord of the 7th cusp is Jupiter and signifying 7th houses the person will **engage himself** in ardent love,
3. If the sublord of the 7th cusp is Saturn and signifying 7th house, the person **will** have a mean out. Look on sex union, and very often behaves like an animal sex act,
4. If the sublord of the 7th cusp is Rahu and signifying the 7th house, the person will be shy in sex act and conducts as if he **is** stealing something.
5. If the sublord of the 7th cusp is Ketu and signifying 7th house, the native **will** be hyper sensitive and very often suffers from premature ejaculation.
6. If the sublord of the 7th cusp is Venus and signifying 7th house, the reason takes great delight in sex act.

7. if the sublord of the 7th cusp is Mercury and signifying 7th house, the person suffers from nervous exhaustion and also from premature **ejaculation**.
8. If the 7th cusp sublord is Moon and signifying 7th house, the person will take great delight in sex act
9. **If** the sublord of the 7th cusp is Sun and signifying 7th house, the native will be very aggressive in his sexual act.

The size of the sex organs is denoted by the 8th cusp and its significator.

1. **If** the sublord of the 8th cusp **is** Sun and signifying 8th house, the person will have a verile organ and functions will be normal.
2. If the sublord of the 8th cusp is Moon and signifying 8th house the persons will have normal organs and the functions depends upon moods.
3. **If** the sublord of the 8th cusp is Mars and signifying 8th house the organ will be smaller but the native will be sensuous.
4. If the sublord of the 8th cusp **is** Mercury and signifying 8th, the person will suffer from inferiority complex with regards to sex matters.
5. **If** the sublord of the 8th cusp is Jupiter and signifying 8th house, the native the sexual organs (both in male & female) will be of normal **size** and that the functions also will be normal.
6. If the sublord of the 8th cusp is Venus and signifying 8th house the native will possess beautiful sex organs and they enjoy their sex life.
7. If the sublord of the 8th cusp **is** Saturn and signifying 8th house, the person will have the organs longer and languid. Functions may not be normal.

With the above Information **in** mind let us discuss the following horoscope of persons suffered from the "Venereal disease" like "Syphilis" for the benefit of the readers and K.P. students.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

		MARS 019.06'04"R FORTUNA 23°-52'-37" XII 024.40'48"	I 027.25'48"	RAHU 017.23'25"R II 022.21'48"
330	XI 019.46'48" PLUTO 7°-15'-48" URANUS 3°-13'-33" R			
	X 016.37'48"	CHART I		III 017.49'48"
300	JUPITER 025.12'19" IX 017.49'48"			NEPTUNE 004.02'55" IV 016.37'48"
270	VIII 022.21'48" KETHU 17°23'-25"	VII 027.25'48" MERCURY 9°-46'-25" SATURN 3°-40'-42"	VI 024.40'48" SUN 16°-42'-38" VENUS 11°-59'-35"	MOON 013.09'27" V 019.46'48"

240 210 180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

90

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KA

120

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

150

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	MIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	196.42'38"	VEN	RAH	VEN
2	MOON	163.09'27"	MER	MOO	RAH
3	MARS	019.06'04"	MAR	VEN	RAH
4	MERCURY	219.46'25"	MAR	SAT	VEN
5	JUPITER	295.12'19"	SAT	MAR	RAH
6	VENUS	191.59'35"	VEN	RAH	SAT
7	SATURN	213.40'42"	MAR	SAT	SAT
8	RAHU	077.23'25"	MER	RAH	VEN
9	KETHU	257.23'25"	JUP	VEN	MAR
10	URANUS	333.13'33"	JUP	JUP	RAH
11	NEPTUNE	124.02'55"	SUN	KET	MOO
12	PLUTO	337.15'48"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	MIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	057.25'48"	VEN	MAR	JUP
2	II	082.21'48"	MER	JUP	SAT
3	III	107.49'48"	MOO	MER	MER
4	IV	136.37'48"	SUN	VEN	MOO
5	V	169.46'48"	MER	MOO	KET
6	VI	204.40'48"	VEN	JUP	MER
7	VII	237.25'48"	MAR	MER	JUP
8	VIII	262.21'48"	JUP	VEN	SAT
9	IX	287.49'48"	SAT	MOO	MER
10	X	316.37'48"	SAT	RAH	VEN
11	XI	349.46'48"	JUP	MER	VEN
12	XII	024.40'48"	MAR	VEN	MER

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD		OWNER
I	SUN	VENUS	RAHU	RAHU	MARS	KETHU	VENUS
II							MERCURY
III				NEPTUNE		MOON	MOON
IV	MOON			MOON			SUN
V	MARS	KETHU		SUN	VENUS		MERCURY
VI	MERCURY	SATURN	PLUTO	MERCURY	SATURN	MARS	VENUS
VII	NEPTUNE			KETHU	JUPITER		MARS
VIII					URANUS		JUPITER
IX	URANUS			JUPITER	MERCURY	SATURN PLUTO	SATURN
X				URANUS	PLUTO	MERCURY SATURN PLUTO	SATURN
XI	JUPITER			MARS		URANUS	JUPITER
XII						JUPITER	MARS

Chart - I

Born on 2.11.1926 at **8.38** p.m. at Bombay.

In this chart the lagna is **Taurus** ruled by Venus. Venus also **lord** of 6th (disease) house indicating ailments. The Venus is in Libra, the 7th sign of natural zodiac indicating sexual matters. Venus is in the 5th bhava (love affairs and sexual pleasure) indicates the native's **fond** of sex romance. Venus is also aspected by Mars, another Karaka planet for this disease.

The lagna **star** lord is Mars. Mars lord of 7th and also lord of Scorpio, the 8th sign of the natural zodiac indicating the generative organs and sex disease. Mars is in the star of Venus, lord of **1and6** in the 5th bhava (Romance).

The Lagna sub lord is Jupiter, Jupiter lord of 8th and also in Scorpio, in the **star** of Mercury in the 6th bhava. Mercury also placed in the 6th bhava itself in Scorpio.

Mercury is also lord of 5th (Romance). Hence the native is very fond of love, Romance and sex act and becomes over sexy.

The important house, ie, the 6th house, which tells about the nature disease falls in Libra, ruled by Venus. As discussed above Venus is a significator of 1,6and 7 and signs Libra and Scorpio.

The Star lord of the 6th cusps Jupiter. Jupiter lord of 8th is stationed in the 6th cusp and is in the **constellation** of Mercury, also in the 6th cusp ie, in Scorpio tells about the sex and disease of generative organs.

The important planet the sub lord of the 6th cusp is Mercury. Mercury is also lord of 5th (Romance). Mercury in the 6th bhava and is in the star of Saturn, also in the 6th bhava. Further, Mercury also in Scorpio, the important sign for this dreadful disease like '**Syphilis**' Mercury is also in the sub of Venus, an occupant of Libra a sign indication sexual acts.

Hence all the significator of Lagna and 6th house are well connected to houses 1,6,8 and 12 also the sign Libra and Scorpio. The native was blessed with this Venereal disease **like** Syphilis.

The other important house to be judged for this disease are the 7th and 8th. The sub lord of the 7th cusp is Jupiter and the 8th cusp sublord is Saturn, both Jupiter and Saturn are in Scorpio and in 6th bhava well supporting for this disease "Syphilis".

The native experienced this disease in his 48th age. At that time, he was running Saturn dasa. the dasa lord Saturn is in his own star in the 6th bhava i.e. in the sign of Scorpio.

He was suffering from 'Syphilis'. The native will also died due to **this** disease and the nature of **the** death is denoted by the 8th cusp sublord. In this chart the sublord of the 8th cusp is Saturn, Saturn is in his own star, in 6th (disease) and in the sign Scorpio, (Venereal disease). The aspects of Mars to as Venus and also the presence of Kethu in the 8th house is also very bad and the native has to suffer much with this disease "Syphilis" till his death.

Now let us discuss one more chart.

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

Sr. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	065.04'44"	MER	MAR	SUN
2	MOON	271.05'07"	SAT	SUN	RAH
3	MARS	023.07'37"	MAR	VEN	SAT
4	MERCURY	048.37'59"	VEN	MOO	MER
5	JUPITER	319.12'59"	SAT	RAH	MOO
6	VENUS	100.11'29"	MOO	SAT	VEN
7	SATURN	287.29'52"	SAT	MOO	SAT
8	RAHU	107.46'15"	MOO	MER	MER
9	KETHU	287.46'15"	SAT	MOO	SAT
10	URANUS	124.06'59"	SUN	KET	MOO
11	NEPTUNE	197.45'30"	VEN	RAH	SUN
12	PLUTO	336.46'07"	JUP	SAT	MER

Sr. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEC-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	112.25'07"	MOO	MER	MOO
2	II	136.33'07"	SUN	VEN	RAH
3	III	168.15'07"	MER	MOO	MER
4	IV	200.25'07"	VEN	JUP	JUP
5	V	232.31'07"	MAR	MER	MOO
6	VI	263.10'07"	JUP	VEN	SAT
7	VII	292.25'07"	SAT	MOO	VEN
8	VIII	316.33'07"	SAT	RAH	MOO
9	IX	348.15'07"	JUP	MER	MER
10	X	020.25'07"	MAR	VEN	JUP
11	XI	052.31'07"	VEN	MOO	VEN
12	XII	083.10'07"	MER	JUP	SAT

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I		URANUS	MERCURY SATURN KETHU	MOON
II			MOON	SUN
III		NEPTUNE	RAHU	MERCURY
IV			MARS	VENUS
V			SUN	MARS
VI	MERCURY SATURN KETHU VENUS PLUTO URANUS	MOON SATURN KETHU		JUPITER
VII			VENUS PLUTO	SATURN
VIII		JUPITER PLUTO	VENUS PLUTO	SATURN
IX				JUPITER
X	SUN RAHU	MARS MERCURY	SUN	MARS
XI	MOON	SUN	MARS	VENUS
XII	MARS JUPITER NEPTUNE	VENUS RAHU	RAHU	MERCURY

Chart -II

Born on 20.6.1962, at **8.30** a.m. at Barrackpure.

In chart No.11, the Lagna falls in Cancer **22°55'07"**. The lord of Lagna Moon in the 6th house afflicted by Saturn and Kethu. Venus and Rahu in 12th bhava. The lagna sublord is also Mars.

The important house, the 6th cusp falls in Sagittarius. **23° 10' 07"**, ruled by Jupiter as sign lord, Venus as star lord and Saturn as sublord.

The sign lord Jupiter in 8th house, indicating generative organs. He is in the star of Rahu in 12th bhava. Jupiter is in the sub of Moon in the 6th bhava.

The star of 6th cusp, Venus a Karaka planet for this disease Syphilis, is in 12th bhava afflicted by Rahu. Venus is in the star of Saturn lord of 7th and 8th in the 6th bhava itself. Venus is also opposed by Saturn and Kethu.

The important planet, the sub lord of the 6th cusp is Saturn, a planet of chronic in nature. Saturn is lord of 7th and 8th is placed in 6th bhava and is in the star of Moon an occupant of the 6th bhava. Saturn is also in his own sub. Hence the 6th cusp sublord, Saturn is a full significator of 6th house (disease) and also 7th and 8th. (Venereal disease) and aspects Venus, lord of Libra, the 7th sign of natural zodiac and also Venus is aspected by Mars lord of Scorpio, the 8th sign of natural zodiac. All these combinations gave him this kind of dreaded disease "Syphilis" to the native. The native is apparently very meek and shy, especially before ladies due to the affliction of Moon, Venus axis, and for the same reason, he was addicted to **"Masturbation"** and wasting the vital fluid (**semen**) and health. In another similar case illicit sex relations due to syphilitic infection was noticed and the native suffered mental depression also due to this syphilis.

Due to affliction of Moon, Jupiter and Mercury the thought and work are consistent. The native suffered mental depression which later grew into derangement. At the age of 10 and 17, the native suffered from typhoid twice due to the affliction of Mercury in the star of Moon identifying with a sign of both Venus and Moon are afflicted then the native is very weak **physically**.

The 7th and 8th house also plays major role in this disease. In this chart, the 7th house falls in Capricorn sign lord of 7th is Saturn, Star Lord of the 7th Moon and sublord of the 7th cusp is Venus.

All the three planets are full significators of houses 6th and 7th.

The 8th house is occupied by Jupiter lord of 6th. Sign lord of 8th is Saturn, Star lord is Rahu and sub lord is Moon. The lord of 8th Saturn are full significator of 6,7 and 8th. The star lord Rahu is in 12th bhava and is in the star and sub of Mercury lord of 12th in the 10th bhava, Rahu also afflicts Venus in 12th bhava. The sublord of the 8th cusp is Mars, lord of Lagna, is in 6th bhava afflicted by Saturn and Kethu. Moon is in the star of Mars, lord of 5th (Love and Romance) and also lord of Scorpio, a sign denoting the affecting of generative organs.

Hence summing up, the Venereal diseases **like** "Syphilis" and Ganorrehea are Indicated as follows as per the K.P. principle.

The 6th cusp sublord should be either Mars, Mercury, Saturn and Venus. They should also **signify** the houses 6,7 and 8th and also the two important signs i.e. Libra and Scorpio and also some times Taurus the opposite sign of Scorpio. The 6th sublord also in affliction by Rahu, Kethu and Saturn, then only we can boldly declare that the person will suffer from the Venereal disease. The disease will be in the conjoined periods of houses 1,6,7 and 8. The nature of death will be during the significator of 8th house.

Combination for “**Diabetes**”

"Diabetes" is a common disease which usually begins after middle age. But it is more severe in young. It is a disease of metabolism. The essence of the pathological conditions appears to be a disturbance of the normal balance of factors regulating Carbohydrate metabolism. In this process of regulation the LIVER plays an important role. In all cases **of** Diabetes, there is an **insufficiency** of Insulin in relation to the needs of the organism. Insulin is secreted by the pancreas. **If** insulin is not produced due to the damage of the pancreas the Carbohydrates taken in will be drained in the blood in the form of Glycogen. Glycosuria is the chief symptoms of disease "Diabetes"; associated with polyuria, excessive thirst and hunger and marked loss of weight. Jupiter rules over pancreas, the Liver and Carbohydrates and in the horoscopes of diabetes patients, it is found very badly affected. Many diabetic patients do not die directly of diabetes. They also **die** from complications **like Cardiovascular** and renal. Therefore in the case of Diabetic patients, care should be taken to find out whether the planetary indicatives for arterius is **clerosis - hypentension**; cerebral hemorrhage and renal failure. It may also be noted that in many chronic diseases like Diabetes, Nephritis and Cancer etc., the terminal conditions may be **Thrombotic**. Non-bacterial **Endocarditis**.

Pancreas is ruled by the sign Cancer and any affliction of Cancer is one of the **indications** for diabetes. The working of the Pancreas is disturbed by over eating of savoury food. Food or taking food is governed by 2nd house as per the old Text, '**Jataka Parijatha**' i.e. the 2nd house deals with wealth, eye, happiness, speech, family and food etc.

Diabetes is the name of disease called in Sanskrit as "**Madhumeha**" Passing of excessive Urine and extra thirst are symptoms assigned to it by Aretus, a greek author, about 2100 years ago. There may be symptoms among others noticed in such a disease but accumulation of abnormal sugar in blood and its discharge in the Urine are the chief factors in this disease.

The English Physician, Thomas Willis, in 17th century who made it clear to others that the Urine of a Diabetic patient was sweet and honey. There after the disease was called as Diabetes **Mellitus**.

Diabetes is practically a Jupiter disease because of the fact that Jupiter governs the Liver. He is responsible for production of bile which is very essential for proper digestion of food in take.

Proper function of Liver **is** almost essential for burning up its in take sugar, starches and **carbohydrates**. What is required is to keep and maintain our liver in perfect **condition**. So that diabetes and cirrhosis of Liver will not disturb us. When the planet Jupiter is afflicted in Libra or Scorpio Diabetes appears in our body. A combination of Jupiter and Saturn will cause disturbance in the function of Liver which in turn causes "Diabetes", Cirrhosis of Liver. The 7th house of the natural zodiac i.e. Libra, governs our Kidneys and Kidneys are also responsible for production of Insulin, deficiency of which causes Diabetes. The Sign Libra is ruled by Venus and Venus also afflicted in Libra or Scorpio, he causes diabetes.

Venus and Moon are watery planets. If these planets are afflicted by Mars or other malefic in a water sign (cancer, Scorpio and Pisces) the native may be attacked with **Diabetes**.

Lagna, 6th bhava and their lord in the combination of Venus and Moon either in Lagna or 6th bhava, the result is Diabetes.

Mercury in the sign of Jupiter or Libra, aspected by Mars-Diabetes **is** formed.

If Jupiter found in the sign Libra, which governs the Kidneys, Saturn in the sign of Cancer which rules stomach and conjunction or parallel to Uranus, this disease Diabetes is present.

Heredity is an important factor in causation. Obesity, excessive Carbohydrates in take with very little exercises or lack of exercises predispose it.

Pancreas, which secretes, **Insulin** is ruled by the 6th house while the secretisms and glands are denoted by Venus. At the same time lack of exercise is also denoted by Venus.

Jupiter rules over Liver and denotes the Glycogen, fates etc. Venus and Moon denotes milk or syrup sugar. Mercury as well as the house denotes Micturition also.

Saturn denotes chronic ailments or lingering disease. It may be hidden so that the public may not be aware that he is suffering from **this** disease. Therefore Venus, Moon and Jupiter play an important role in this disease of Diabetes, while Mercury and Saturn come next to show certain symptoms of this disease. When the Jupiter is predominant, the native of this type of disease will be very fat.

When Saturn is predominant, the native of this type **will** be very lean and generally feeling weak. As Saturn, denotes -fasting

the native will not have appetite or can not enjoy meals due to this disease. His legs **will** be thin and **will** have pain in muscle (Saturn) and **will** find it difficult to walk about and also feeling exhausted.

The 6th house denotes several matters **like** sickness, incurable ailments, etc. Normally **there** will be a few **sign if** indicators of the 6th house. All can not cause disease unless the same significator of the 6th house is also the significator of the first house (**health**) also. The fatal disease is shown by the **8th** house.

According to K.P. system, If the sublord of the 6th cusp is either Venus, Jupiter or Moon and connected to houses 1 and **6**, and also the signs Libra, and watery signs Cancer, Scorpio and **Pisces**, one will be attacked by **this** disease of "**Diabetes**".

Now let us discuss the Anatomy and physiology correlated to the zodiac.

1. Cancer:- Stomach, Oesophagus, Diaphragm, Upper lobes of liver, Pancreas, **Serum** of blood, Peristalsis of the stomach, **Chymification** etc.

2. Libra:- Kidneys, Adrenals, Lumbar regions, Skin, Uterus, **Vasometer** system etc.

3. Scorpio:- Bladder, Urethra, Genitals, Descending column, Prostate glands, Nasal and Pubic bone **etc.**

4. Pisces:- Feet, Toes, fibrin of blood etc.

PHYSIOLOGICAL AFFLICTIONS TO THE SIGNS

Cancer:- Indigestion, dipsomania, gastric catarrh, flatulency, dropsy etc.

Libra:- Nephritis, Suppression of Urine, Diabetes, Renal calculi uraemia etc.

>

Scorpio:- Syphilis, Fistula, Piles, Disease of Womb or Uterus, Urethral structure etc.

Pisces:- Bunions, gout, deformed feet and toes, tumours and **dropsy**.

Venus indicates Throat, Kidneys, Thymus gland, Venous circulation, Urine, Liquid matters in the body, male genitalia, and **Semen**.

Venus also indicates diabetes due to excess of sugar, nephritis, **syphilis**, venereal disease, dropsy, impotency etc.

Jupiter indicates thighs, **fat**, **spleen** and liver, ear, tongue, stomach and digestive enzyme, kidney, nerves etc.

Jupiter also indicates the disease like Jaundice, Diabetes due to Insulin deficiency, Dropsy etc.

Moon Indicates:- Breasts, Mammary glands, Lungs, Left Eye, Kidney and Liquid matter in the body and Pancreas etc.

Moon also denotes the diseases **like** Mental inertia, Asthma, Diarrhoea, Anaemia, Blood poisoning, **Vomitting**, Nephritis, Dropsy, **Appendicitis**, Uterine **mal** function and digestive disorders.

With the above information in **mind**, let us discuss the following examples chart for the benefit of readers and K.P. students.

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

330 FIXED SATURN AIR POSITIVE AQUARIUS-KUMBA	II 012.29'10" PLUTO 7°-18'10"	III 014.59'10"	IV 013.42'10"	V 010.12'10"
	MARS 008.40'52" URANUS 025.22'26" R I 007.52'10"			VI 007.19'10" RAHU 26°-36'04" NEPTUNE 29°36'32"
	KETHU 026.36'04 XII 007.19'10"			VII 007.52'10" MOON 10°-41'04" VENUS 25°-51'50"
300 MOVABLE SATURN EARTH NEGATIVE CAPRICORN- MAKARA		JUPITER 025.29'12"	IX 014.59'10" SATURN 11°-51'44" SUN 7°-28'-10" MER 5°-58'50"	VIII 012.29'10"
270	XI 010.12'10" FORTUNA 011.05'.04"	X 013.42'10"		

90

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KA

120

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

150

240 210 180

SAGIT.-DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	187.28'10"	VEN	RAH	RAH
2	MOON	130.41'04"	SUN	KET	SAT
3	MARS	308.40'52"	SAT	RAH	JUP
4	MERCURY	185.58'50"	VEN	MAR	MOO
5	JUPITER	235.29'12"	MAR	MER	RAH
6	VENUS	145.51'50"	SUN	VEN	MER
7	SATURN	191.51'44"	VEN	RAH	SAT
8	RAHU	116.36'04"	MOO	MER	JUP
9	KETHU	296.36'04"	SAT	MAR	JUP
10	URANUS	325.22'26"	SAT	JUP	MER
11	NEPTUNE	119.36'32"	MOO	MER	SAT
12	PLUTO	337.18'10"	JUP	SAT	MER

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	307.52'10"	SAT	RAH	RAH
2	II	342.29'10"	JUP	SAT	MAR
3	III	014.59'10"	MAR	VEN	VEN
4	IV	043.42'10"	VEN	MOO	RAH
5	V	070.12'10"	MER	RAH	JUP
6	VI	097.19'10"	MOO	SAT	MER
7	VII	127.52'10"	SUN	KET	JUP
8	VIII	162.29'10"	MER	MOO	RAH
9	IX	194.59'10"	VEN	RAH	KET
10	X	223.42'10"	MAR	SAT	RAH
11	XI	250.12'10"	JUP	KET	SAT
12	XII	277.19'10"	SAT	SUN	KET

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	MERCURY KETHU	MARS URANUS PLUTO	PLUTO	SATURN
II			URANUS	JUPITER
III			MERCURY KETHU	MARS
IV			VENUS	VENUS
V			JUPITER RAHU NEPTUNE	MERCURY
VI	SUN MARS SATURN	RAHU NEPTUNE		MOON
VII	VENUS	MOON VENUS		SUN
VIII	JUPITER RAHU NEPTUNE PLUTO	SUN MERCURY SATURN	JUPITER RAHU NEPTUNE	MERCURY
IX			VENUS	VENUS
X	URANUS	JUPITER	MERCURY KETHU	MARS
XI			URANUS	JUPITER
XII	MOON	KETHU	PLUTO	SATURN

Chart - I

Born on **24.10.1924**, 2-18p.m. C.S.T. at **9°-42' N.Lat/80°-04'E**.

In the chart under discussion the Lagna falls in Aquarius, **7°-52'-10"**, ruled by Saturn a planet of obstruction. The lagna star lord is Rahu and sub also ruled by Rahu.

The sign lord Saturn also lord of 12th (defect) Saturn in 8th bhava, denotes, **micturition** etc. Saturn also in the sign of Libra denoting the disease like Diabetes and Urinary infections. Saturn is in the star of Rahu in 6th Cancer, a watery sign and denoting the Pancreas etc. Rahu is also denoting impurities in water/ice, syrup or pus. Saturn also in his own sub.

The star and sub lord of lagna Rahu, an occupant of 6th house and in the sign of Cancer, indicating the stomach, digestive disorders and pancreas etc. Rahu is in the **star** of Mercury in 8th bhava and in the sign Libra denoting the disease like "Diabetes". Rahu is also in the sub of Jupiter, a Karaka planet for this disease, an occupant of Scorpio, a watery sign denoting genital organs.

The 6th cusp is conjointly ruled by Moon as sign lord, Saturn as star lord and Mercury as Sublord.

The sign lord Moon also lord of Cancer, indication stomach and Liver troubles, pancreas etc. Moon in the seventh bhava with Venus. Both are the chief planets for this disease of Diabetes. Moon is in the star of Kethu in 12th bhava and in the sub of Saturn in 8th (defect) in the sign of Libra (Kidneys and Diabetes).

The Moon and Venus also opposed by Mars and Uranus from Lagna Bhava.

The star lord of the 6th cusp is Saturn, and lord of 1 and 12 in 8th bhava and in the **sign** Libra owned by Venus (Kidneys and Diabetes). Saturn is in the star of Rahu in 6th bhava i.e. in the sign Cancer, and Saturn is in his own sub also.

The important planet, the sublord of the 6th cusp is **Mercury**, lord of 8th, posited in Libra. Mercury the 6th cusp sublord in Libra denotes Polyuria. Mercury and Saturn denotes affliction to the Kidneys. Venus and Rahu denotes affliction or secretions, Uterine troubles, Diabetes, loss of lusture in body. Mercury is in the star of Mars in Lagna as lord of the sign Scorpio, a watery sign. Mercury is also in the sub of Moon, lord of 6th and the sign, Cancer, a watery sign indicating the Pancreas etc.

The chief planet for this disease of Diabetes, Jupiter, also

denotes Glycogen. Here Jupiter posited in the star of Mercury, Rahu sub in a watery sign, Scorpio. So, Glycogen is not properly utilised. Further Jupiter is posited in the 8th sign of natural zodiac denoting **micturition** - frequent passing of urine.

Rahu is the agent of Moon. So, the Venus and Rahu will give the result of Venus and Moon (in the **7th** house), which denotes syrup or sweet fluid.

The 7th house, which also tells about kidneys and urinary troubles and the sub lord of the 7th cusp is Jupiter, a Karaka planet for the Diabetes is in Scorpio and is in the star of Mercury in Libra and in the sub of Rahu in Cancer, clearly indicates the nature of disease like Diabetes.

The disease made its appearance and at the age of 30, i.e. during Moon's period. Moon lord of 6th and also a Karaka planet for this disease diabetes with Venus (kidney) and in 7th house (kidney and urinary troubles) and is in the star of Kethu in 12th. Moon also in the sub of Saturn in 8th in Libra.

The disease was strongly affected the native during Rahu dasa. Mark the position of Rahu in 6th, Cancer and signifying 8th and the sign Libra, the native suffered very much in this Rahu dasa and this will continue for ever. This is an "incurable ailment".

The 8th cusp which tells about the nature of the death, and the 8th cusp sublord is Rahu in 6th and signifying 8th house and connected to the signs cancer and Libra, the native has to suffer from this ailments **till** his death and the death also will be due to this ailment "Diabetes".

So, to diagnose the disease "**Diabetes**" the sublord of the 6th cusp is either Jupiter, Venus or Moon. They should also signify houses 1,6,8 and 12. they should also signify the signs Cancer (Pancreas). Libra (Kidney & Urinary infections), Scorpio and Pisces (watery sign), the 6th house also should be afflicted by malefic like Rahu and Saturn in conjunction with Jupiter, Venus and Moon, then only we can boldly predict that the person is suffering from the disease like "diabetes" or Urinary troubles etc.

Leprosy

"Leprosy" is an ancient and loathsome disease. The human race is cursed with quite a few ghastly diseases and "Leprosy" is one among them. This is also known as "**Kusta Roga**". It affects by intimate and prolonged contact with infected individuals over a period of many years. But it is not hereditary. But it is a loathsome disease which affects the face and skin and wears out the parts.

This disease of "Leprosy" is primarily divided into two groups. One is anasthetic type and the other is Nodular type. The latter type which is a malignant type of disease is also very difficult to cure. In the Anasthetic type, one comes across various pink or pale patches of **skin** which are In-sensible to touch, prick or burn.

In the Nodular type the skin becomes thickened from place to place, raised in ridges and the skin is also discoloured.

The sign Capricorn which rules over skin and skin disease may be taken into account. "Rahu" is the chief planet which causes **this** disease. The position of "Rahu" in 3rd, 6th, 8th and 12th houses is enough to render the native liable to "Leprosy". The position of Saturn in 6, 8 and 12th houses may also cause this disease as he **is** the Lord of the sign "Capricorn" which rules over the skin disease.

"**Venus**" rules over skin and beauty; attraction complexion. If Venus is heavily afflicted by two or three malefics in one's horoscope the native is liable to suffer from small pox, Eczema or Leprosy.

Moon and Saturn in Pisces, Cancer or Scorpio aspected by malefic and Moon in the sign Leo or Sagittarius aspected by Mars or Saturn indicate tendency of this disease.

Now I shall discuss some of the examples and combinations found in old Hindu Traditional Combination for the disease of "Leprosy" for the benefit of the students of K.P.

Hindu:-

1. The lord of Lagna must Join in the 4th or 12th in combination with Mars and Mercury.
2. Jupiter should occupy 6th house in association with Saturn and Moon.

3. If the lords of 6,8 at birth are in 6th or if Moon and Saturn are in 6th house, there will be "Leprosy".
4. If Venus and Mars are in 7th aspected by Kethu and Saturn, Virulent type of leprosy is formed.
5. If the lord of the birth joins with Moon, Mercury and Mars or Saturn, there will be Leprosy.
6. If the lord of lagna, Rahu, Moon, Mars, Mercury occupies 1,6 and 8 there will be leprosy in the secret parts of the body. If Sun, Mars, Mercury occupy 1 or 6 or 8 there will be white leprosy - (Jathaka Alangaram).
7. If Saturn, Rahu, lord of birth occupy 6 or 8th, there will be black leprosy in the legs - (Jathaka Alangaram).
8. Maharishi Parasara in **sfoka** 7, of chapter 17th says if Mars or Mercury as lord of lagna is with Moon and afflicted by Rahu or Saturn, the native suffers from "Leprosy".

Combination of the disease of "**Leprosy**" under K.P:-

The 6th house is the house of disease. The **signification** of 6th and lagna indicates the ailments to the native. The nature of disease can be found out from the sublord of the 6th cusp and its **constellation** lord. So whenever the sublord of any house which signifies a part of the body will have some connections with 1 and 6, then it can be said the person will be suffering from the disease in the part of the body. The Karaka planets will signify the disease and the cuspal portion will indicate the affected portion of the body.

The fatal disease is shown by the 8th cusp and its **significators**. The planets are said to be malefic for health portion of life only when they have some connections with the houses 6, 8 and 12. So, whenever the **sublord** of the 6th cusp is well connected to 6, 8 and 12, one can boldly say the disease and the affected part of the body.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is in the constellation of Saturn the disease is a chronic and lingering one. (If the sublord is Saturn himself the chronic and lingering type of disease is certain.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to Mercury shows **complications** and if the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to Mars, then the attack of disease is acute, sharp and sudden.

Planets in the movable signs cause disease of short duration.
Planets in the common signs cause disease of short duration.

Planets in fixed signs cause disease of prolonged type, chronic, loath-some and malignant and tedious.

The 6th house shows disease, 8th house danger and 12th house **hospitalisation**.

The sublord of the 6th cusp is the final and deciding factor about the disease.

The tendency to disease depends on both the dasa lord, Bukthi lord, and Anthra lords period. Planets connected with the 6th house and lagna will produce disease in their conjoined **periods**.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is in 12th bhava and becomes a strong significator of 6th house then the native will definitely suffer from an **incurable** ailment.

As per **K.P.** theory, "Leprosy" is caused by the following combinations.

The chief governor for this disease "Leprosy" is Rahu. This disease is also caused by the planets like Rahu, Saturn, Mars and Moon. If the sublord of the 6th cusp is Rahu and Rahu is posited in 3, 6, 8 and 12th, causes the disease of "Leprosy". The 6th cusp sublord should also be well connected to the sign "Capricorn" and its lord Saturn who **rules** over skin **and** skin disease and chronic disease. The sublord of the 6th cusp must also be well connected to signs like Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius all fixed signs, to give the native a **chronic** and lingering type of disease **like** "Leprosy". They must also signify 1, **6**, 8 and 12th houses.

Diagnosis of disease:-

1. Note down the sublord of the 6th cusp.
2. Find out the star in which the sub lord of the 6th cusp is **placed**.
3. Note down in which zodiac sign the sublord of the 6th cusp is placed.
4. Note down in which zodiac sign the star lord of the sublord of the 6th cusp is posited.
5. Study the nature of the planets in above and combine together

with the zodiac **sign** which will give **the** clue about the disease or the nature of **the** disease.

When **the disease will manifest?**

If the signifiers of 6th house is also the signifier of lagna, the disease will be caused.

- 1 Findout signifier of houses one and sixth
2. Take the common planets of **one and sixth house that comes as signifiers.**
3. Whenever the conjoined periods of **the** signifiers **will** operate, one **will** fall sick.

With the above information in mind, I shall discuss the following charts of the persons **affected by the disease "Leprosy"** for the benefit of the readers and K.P. students.

Chart I :-

Born on 22/23.6.1920, at 4.09 a.m. **IST at Madras.**

The native of the chart **No.1 is suffering from the Nodular type of Leprosy.**

The Lagna is Taurus. Lord of lagna is Venus. Lagna starlord is Moon and the lagna sublord is Jupiter.

The lagna signlord Venus happen to be **the** lord of 6th house (Disease) also. Venus is in **the constellation of "Mars" who rules over blood, muscular system and also lord of 12th house (defect and hospitalisation).** Mars is on the orb of 8° to the 6th cusp. **The** starlord of lagna is, Moon, she is in the constellation of Sun a signifier of 6th house. The **sublord** of lagna is Jupiter. Jupiter lord of 8th (defect) house and in the sway of the position of Neptune. Jupiter also squares Rahu, occupant of the 6th house. Jjranus squares lagna cusp. Hence **all the** signifiers of lagna cusp have connections to the house 6, 8 and 12.

Now let us discuss the important, 6th house to determine the nature of the disease to the native. **The** 6th house is Libra. The lord of the 6th house is Venus; Star lord is Rahu and sub lord is **Mercury.**

The sign lord Venus is also of **6th house.** He is in **the constellation** of Mars, who rules over **blood** and muscular system. Mars also is capable of giving the disease like Disease of **heat,**

COMMON-JUPITER MOVABLE-MARS FIXED-VENUS COMMON-MERCURY
 WATER-NEGATIVE FIRE-POSITIVE EARTH-NEGATIVE AIR-POSITIVE
 PISCES-MEENA ARIES-MESHA TAURUS-RISHABA GEMINI-MITHUNA

0 30 60

PLUTO 007.21'07" XI 008.18'07"	KETHU 020.30'48"R XII 012.34'07"	 I 015.13'07"	SUN 008.30'24" VENUS 005.30'30" II 011.37'07"
URANUS 012.57'41" R X 006.03'07"	CHART I		MERCURY 003.03'50" JUPITER 023.49'59" NEPTUNE 017.10'00" III 007.37'07"
 IX 007.37'07"			SATURN 014.00'20" IV 006.03'07" FORTUNA 011.03'10"
 VIII 011.37'07"	 VII 015.13'07"	MARS 001.30'46" RAHU 020.30'48" R VI 012.34'07"	MOON 004.20'27" V 008.18'07"

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KA

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

240 210 180

SAGIT.-DHANUS SCOR.-VRISCHIK LIBRA-THULAM VIRGO-KANNI
 POSITIVE-FIRE NEGATIVE-WATER POSITIVE-AIR NEGATIVE-EARTH
 J MON MARS-FIXED VENUS-MOVABLE MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	068.30'24"	MER	RAH	RAH
2	MOON	154.20'27"	MER	SUN	SAT
3	MARS	181.30'46"	VEN	MAR	MER
4	MERCURY	093.03'50"	MOO	JUP	RAH
5	JUPITER	113.49'59"	MOO	MER	MAR
6	VENUS	065.30'30"	MER	MAR	SUN
7	SATURN	134.00'20"	SUN	VEN	VEN
8	RAHU	200.30'48"	VEN	JUP	JUP
9	KETHU	020.30'48"	MAR	VEN	JUP
10	URANUS	312.57'41"	SAT	RAH	MER
11	NEPTUNE	107.10'00"	MOO	MER	MER
12	PLUTO	337.21'07"	JUP	SAT	KET

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	045.13'07"	VEN	MOO	JUP
2	II	071.37'07"	MER	RAH	SAT
3	III	097.37'07"	MOO	SAT	KET
4	IV	126.03'07"	SUN	KET	RAH
5	V	158.18'07"	MER	SUN	VEN
6	VI	192.34'07"	VEN	RAH	MER
7	VII	225.13'07"	MAR	SAT	JUP
8	VIII	251.37'07"	JUP	KET	MER
9	IX	277.37'07"	SAT	SUN	KET
10	X	306.03'07"	SAT	MAR	MOO
11	XI	338.18'07"	JUP	SAT	VEN
12	XII	012.34'07"	MAR	KET	MER

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	MOON SATURN KETHU	SUN VENUS	SATURN KETHU	VENUS
II	JUPITER NEPTUNE	MERCURY	JUPITER NEPTUNE	MERCURY
III	MERCURY RAHU	JUPITER NEPTUNE		MOON
IV	PLUTO	MOON SATURN	MOON	SUN
V	MARS VENUS	MARS	JUPITER NEPTUNE	MERCURY
VI	SUN URANUS	RAHU	SATURN KETHU	VENUS
VII			MARS VENUS	MARS
VIII			MERCURY RAHU	JUPITER
IX			PLUTO	SATURN
X		URANUS PLUTO	PLUTO	SATURN
XI			MERCURY RAHU	JUPITER
XII		KETHU	MARS VENUS	MARS

poisoning, cuts and wounds, leprosy, sore - eye, itches, disease of blood, disease in neck, disease of marrow, blood pressure, loss of energy, disease in female organs, fracture of bone, urinal disease, boils, tumours, cancer, piles, menstrual disorder, ulcers, dysentery, and diseases of bladder and rectum. The affliction to the 6th cusp by Mars indicates the pollution and corruption of blood of the native.

The star lord of 6th house is Rahu, the chief governor for this disease 'Leprosy'. He is in the 6th house "Libra" itself. The sign Libra indicates the diseases of Lumbar region, Skin diseases, Kidneys and Bones of Lumbar region, Uterus of lady.

Rahu represents the disease like Lungs trouble, disease of feet, pain of walking, Leprosy difficulties in breathing, enlargement of spleen, cataract and hydrocele. In the example horoscope Rahu is in the 6th house itself. Rahu represents Venus (by occupation) and lord of 1 and 6. He is in the constellation and in the sub of Jupiter lord of 8th in the 3rd. Jupiter squares Rahu and Neptune also squares Rahu.

The important planet i.e. 6th cusp sublord is Mercury. Mercury rules over the diseases like diseases of chest, diseases of Nervous system, Chicken-pox, Epilepsy, disease of Nose, Navel disease, High fever, Disease from poison, Itches, Fracture of Bones, Mental disease of all kinds, Typhoid, Madness, Disease of gall bladder, Paralysis, Fits, Uicers, Indigestion, Cholera, Disease in mouth and skin **disease**.

The 6th cusp sublord is Mercury in the constellation of Jupiter, lord of 8th (defect) in 3rd house. As per K P. theory, if the sublord of the 6th cusp is Mercury, the disease is a complicated one. Mercury is also in the sub of Rahu, a Karaka planet for the disease "Leprosy", posited in the 6th house, Libra. As the 6th cusp sublord Mercury is connected to Rahu and 6th house, the native has to suffer the disease of skin and also 'LEPROSY', Mercury also aspects the sign "CAPRICORN" which rules over skin and chronic disease.

The 6th cusp is, aspected by Saturn too and occupied by the Karaka planet Rahu and hence the cusp is in full control of Saturn and Rahu and both these planets are responsible for giving a chronic type of disease "LEPROSY" to the native.

The native was affected by this disease 'Leprosy' in his 20th year of age. The disease manifested in the major dasa of Rahu and Rahu bukthi itself, in the year 1940. As already discussed Rahu is a strong significator of giving a chronic disease like 'Leprosy' to the native. The present dasa of Saturn is upto 1992. Saturn is also

0 30 60

CHART II

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	KIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	166.06'18"	MER	MOO	SAT
2	MOON	140.03'33"	SUN	VEN	RAH
3	MARS	218.23'18"	MAR	SAT	VEN
4	MERCURY	156.16'18"	MER	SUN	MER
5	JUPITER	081.35'48"	MER	JUP	JUP
6	VENUS	152.49'18"	MER	SUN	JUP
7	SATURN	121.43'03"	SUN	KET	VEN
8	RAHU	233.51'48"	MAR	MER	MAR
9	KETHU	053.51'48"	VEN	MAR	MAR
10	URANUS	301.34'18"	SAT	MAR	MER
11	NEPTUNE	106.14'48"	MOO	SAT	JUP
12	PLUTO	337.22'33"	JUP	SAT	KET

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	KIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	073.34'33"	MER	RAH	MER
2	II	098.31'33"	MOO	SAT	VEN
3	III	125.33'33"	SUN	KET	RAH
4	IV	156.21'33"	MER	SUN	MER
5	V	189.56'33"	VEN	RAH	JUP
6	VI	222.50'33"	MAR	SAT	RAH
7	VII	253.34'33"	JUP	VEN	VEN
8	VIII	278.31'33"	SAT	SUN	VEN
9	IX	305.33'33"	SAT	MAR	MOO
10	X	336.21'33"	JUP	SAT	MER
11	XI	009.56'33"	MAR	KET	SAT
12	XII	042.58'33"	VEN	MOO	RAH

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	JUPITER	JUPITER	RAHU	MERCURY
II	MARS NEPTUNE PLUTO	SATURN NEPTUNE	SUN	MOON
III	SUN RAHU MOON	MOON MERCURY VENUS	MERCURY VENUS	SUN
IV	MERCURY VENUS	SUN	RAHU	MERCURY
V	KETHU URANUS	MARS	MOON	VENUS
VI		RAHU	KETHU URANUS	MARS
VII			JUPITER	JUPITER
VIII		URANUS	MARS NEPTUNE PLUTO	SATURN
IX			MARS NEPTUNE PLUTO	SATURN
X		PLUTO	JUPITER	JUPITER
XI			KETHU URANUS	MARS
XII	SATURN	KETHU	MOON	VENUS

a strong significator of 1 and 6 (by aspect) and thus he signifies chronic type of disease to the native. I came to the unmistakable conclusion that native will never be cured of this disease of Leprosy in his life-time.

The nature of the death of the native can be found from the sublord of the 8th cusp. Here, the sublord of the 8th cusp is also Mercury. Lord of 2, a maraka is in the sub of Rahu an occupant of 6th and chief governor for this chronic type disease "Leprosy" etc. Hence the nature of the death to the native of the chart is through this disease "Leprosy" only and the native of the chart was also informed accordingly.

Chart No. II :-

Born on 2.10.1918 at 11.30 p.m. IST at 17°22' N. Lat/78°27' E. Long.

The native of the chart No. II was suffering from the disease "Leprosy" of anasthetic type. The lagna is aspected by Mars lord of 6th house ruling over blood and muscular systems. The lord and sublord of lagna is Mercury, situated in Virgo, the 6th sign of natural zodiac, owning his sign. He is in rapt conjunction with Sun, lord of Leo, a fixed and barren sign. The star lord of the lagna cusp is Rahu. Rahu is also a chief governor for this disease "Leprosy". He is situated in the 6th cusp, Scorpio, another fixed sign and the 5th sign of natural zodiac.

The position of Saturn, in a fixed sign and * in the 3rd house is also an added qualification for the disease. Saturn is lord of 5th house, Capricorn which rules over the skin disease. Saturn is in the star of Kethu in 12th house. Saturn squares Mars and 6th cusp. Hence all the significators of lagna cusp have connection to the houses 6, 8 and 12th and so the native was destined to have the chronic disease "Leprosy".

The 6th house is conjointly ruled by Mars as sign lord, Saturn as star lord and Rahu as Sublord.

The 6th house has fallen in the sign of Scorpio. The sign Scorpio rules the blood, and muscular system, blood circulation and also pollution to blood.

The lord of 6th house Mars, is in the 6th house itself capable of giving the disease connected to blood and blood circulation, skin disease, pollution of blood, blood pressure and leprosy. Mars also aspects lagna by his powerful 8th Hindu aspect. Mars is in the constellation of Saturn, lord of 8th house, a planet in charge of chronic disease rules skin and skin disease. Mars is in the sub of Kethu an occupant of 12th house.

The constellation lord of the 6th cusp is Saturn, as already discussed a chronic and lingering type in nature. He rules over Capricorn, the 8th cusp which rules over skin and chronic disease and Leprosy. He is posited in the 3rd house, Leo, a fixed and barren sign". He is in the star of Kethu in 12th and in the sub of Venus, lord of 12th. Saturn also capable of giving the disease like, weakness, pain or aches in stomach, damage and loss of Limbs, disease of teeth, skin and legs, fracture of bones. Disease connecting bones, Rheumatic pains, Blindness, Mental worry, pain in Muscle, Paralysis, Hysteria, Deafness and Leprosy.

The important planet for consideration is the 6th cusp sublord Rahu. Rahu is the chief governor for this disease, Leprosy. Rahu is in the 6th house Scorpio, a fixed sign having no planets in his stars, As per K.P., if the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to a fixed sign threatens disease of prolonged chronic and loathsome type. Rahu is also in the star of Mercury, lord of lagna. Rahu also in the sub of Mars, lord of 5th house. As Rahu, as sublord of 6th cusp, gets full signification of 6th house offered the native the disease of Leprosy, for which he is Karaka. Besides Rahu is also capable of giving the disease like Lung troubles, Slowness of action, clumsiness, intestinal disease, Insanity, Leprosy, Ulcers, General debility, Boils, Eclampsia, Varicose Veins, Disease of Spleen and adrenals etc.

The disease during the major period of Rahu i.e. during 1951-52. Mark the position of the dasa lord Rahu in 6th house without any planets in his stars. He suffered very much in Rahu dasa.

From the above discussion, we shall see that the disease "Leprosy" is caused by the planets like Rahu, Saturn, Mars, Moon, Rahu is the chief governor for this disease. The position of Rahu and Saturn in 3, 6, 8 and 12 may also cause **this disease**. These planets should also be connected to the sign "CAPRICORN" which rules over skin and skin disease is chronic in nature. The sublord of the 6th cusp must also be well connected to these planets and the sign Capricorn. The sublord of the 6th cusp must also be well connected to the Signs Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius all fixed signs to give the native a chronic and lingering type of disease like "LEPROSY". They must also signify strongly the houses 1 and 6.

Shanthi or Penance for the evil disease:- (According to the Hindu it has been suggested)

Wearing of gem called "**Gomethak**" in a silver ring is said to give relief for this disease. Chanting of manthra of Kali or chandi and doing Poojas and Archanas during Rahukala time Preferably on Tuesdays will give good relief

Planetary Combinations for "Elephantiasis" (Maria)

The disease Elephantiasis (Filarial) is one of the most dreaded disease mainly affecting the legs, and feet. This is a disease of Lymphatics and connective tissues caused by a bite of a special species of mosquito known as "**Culex Fatigans**". This mosquito is the host of the causative factor "**Filaria Sanguinea** Humanise".

The above however is the pathology of the disease. But, what actually makes a few persons only suffer from this disease, even though others also may be living in the same surrounding and environments? Medical science stops here and the answer can be provided only by Astrology. The entire system of Nerves are governed by Mercury, Lymphatic by Venus and that the dry planet Saturn governs the connective tissues, **Fibrous** tissues and Mesentery. Since the disease is mainly connected to nerves, Lymphatics and connective tissues **Involved**, we will see that the lord of these substances. **Viz:** Mercury, Venus and Saturn, **play** a great role in producing **this** disease "**Elephantiasis**" (**Filariasis**).

The **sign** Aquarius rules over Legs, Bones, Muscles, Teeth, Skin, Hairs, Lower Limbs and Ankles. The disease **with** the Aquarius may be afflicted are varicose veins, swelling of legs, and Nervous diseases of various kinds. One indication that the Aquarius has when the nervous began to get weak is extreme sensitiveness of the skin. There is a crawling sensation, felt over the body; as if little insects were crawling on the skin. This sign Aquarius is also an **airy** sign controlling the blood and blood circulations. If the lord of this **sign** Aquarius i.e. Saturn, afflicts Mercury and Venus **in this sign** the native has to suffer from this disease of "**Elephantiasis** or **Filariasis**".

The sign Pisces also rules over feet, blood the toes, and the fibrin of the blood. On account of their fond for good and an easy **life**, Piscesan people are subject to **gout**. and the swelling of feet, deformed feet and toes etc.

The chief planets for the disease **are** Saturn, Mercury and Venus. If the three planets **afflicted** by Rahu in the sign Aquarius there is "Elephantiasis".

Mercury:- Rules over chest, nerves, Skin, Naval, Nose, Spinal system and Gall Bladder.

The diseases denoted by Mercury are disease of chest, disease of nerves, chicken pox, epilepsy, disease of nose, naval disease, high fever, disease from poison, Itches, fracture of bones, mental disease of all kinds, typhoid, madness, disease of gall bladder, **paralysis**, fits, ulcer, indigestion, cholera, disease in mouth, skin disease and filaria.

Venu:- Rules over Face, Eyesight, Genital organs, **Semen**, Urine, Lustre of body, Throat, Water in the body, Glands and Lymphatics etc.

Disease:- Eye trouble, V.D., Disease in face, Urinal disease, fading away of lustre of body, indigestion, throat troubles, diabetes, dropsy, fever, disease of glands and Elephantiasis.

Saturn:- Rules over Legs, Bones, Muscles, Limbs, Teeth, Skin and hair etc.

Disease:- Weakness, pain or aches in stomach, damage and loss of limbs, **disease** of teeth, skin and legs, fracture of bones, disease of bones, mental **worry**, **ugh** hair, pain in muscle, paralysis, hysteria, **deafness**, Filaria and skin disease etc.

The 11th bhava denotes legs and the 12th bhava denotes feet in the **horoscope**. Hence any affliction by malefics in this two signs may also give rise to this disease of "**Elephantiasis** or Filariasis".

As per our **Guruji**, the ascendant and the significator of the ascendant will indicate whether one can maintain good health or suffer from any disease or will have rapid or slow recovery from the **ailments** or succumb to it.

The 6th house denotes the upset in the health, the disease from which one will suffer, its nature and the duration of the disease. It is not necessary that one should suffer from any one variety of the diseases in the life time whenever he falls ill. The nature changes to the significator of the disease and the period running. Normally there will be a few significators of the sixth house. All can not cause diseases unless the same significator of the 6th is also the significator of the lagna bhava. 6th house **indicates** not only disease but also debts, difficulties, separation from the partner etc, Hence to definitely predict that one will suffer from some disease. One should note whether the significator of the sixth house is also connected with ascendant. If it is connected with second and not first then it indicates either entering into service or borrowing money. But if the significator of the sixth house is also the significator of houses 1 and 12, one will be confined to bed or **isolated**. i.e. admitted in the isolation hospital or otherwise **hospitalised**.

The fatal diseases is shown by the significator of 8th cusp. One may suffer from various diseases during life time. But that which was the last disease from which we suffered is indicated by the sublord of 8th cusp. Twins may be born. The lagna and also the 5th cusp may be in the same sign and star both of them. But the nature of death differs; How? Which can explain the reason for this, except the sublord of the 8th? One of them meet with

accidents, while the other passes away on another date after suffering from some other disease. The only method by which one can decide **is** only change within the few minutes interval in their **birth time**. Therefore one should note the nature of disease as **explained** below.

Note the **sublord** of the 6th cusp. This needs correct moment of birth. If it is not available, then If you want know the sublord of the sixth, you take ruling planets at the moment when you have the urge to put the query. Mysteriously God will help you by eliminating the previous and the next sub to the one which you to select.

The sublord of the 6th cusp is the only key planet to decide the nature of disease.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is either Saturn or in the **constellation** of Saturn i.e. Pushya, Anuradha or Uthra Bhadra, the disease will be of in chronic type.

If the sublord of the 6th is connected to Mercury or In the **constellation** of Mercury i.e. **Aslesha**, Jyeshtha or Revathy the disease is a complicated **one**.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp is **either** Mars or in **the** stars of Mars **i.e.** Mrigasira, Chithrai and Dhanishta, the disease will be a sudden type.

If the sub lord of the 6th cusp signifies the signs Aries, Cancer, Libra and Capricorn the disease will be cured immediately.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp signifies the signs Gemini, Virgo, Sagittarius or Pisces, the disease will be cured slowly and relapse in nature.

If the sublord of the 6th cusp; signifies the signs Taurus, **Leo**, Scorpio and Aquarius (Fixed sign) the disease will be a chronic and lingering type.

With the above information in mind, **I** shall discuss one example horoscope of a person, suffering this dreaded disease. **"Elephantiasis or Filariasis"** for the benefit of the readers and K.P .Students.

COMMON-JUPITER MOVABLE-MARS FIXED-VENUS COMMON-MERCURY
 WATER-NEGATIVE FIRE-POSITIVE EARTH-NEGATIVE AIR-POSITIVE
 PISCES-MEENA ARIES-MESHA TAURUS-RISHABA GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAR

300

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

MOON 009.13'52"			
VII 009.51'36"	V 017.03'36"	VI 014.11'36"	IV 016.33'36"
		SATURN 23°-43'23" R	PLUTO 7°-25'36"
MARS 001.22'46"			RAHU 028.12'40"
NEPTUNE 005.36'36"			III 013.17'36"
VIII 010.23'36"			
FORTUNA 017.27'29"			
			URANUS 011.32'53"
			II 010.23'36"
IX 013.17'36"			
KETHU 28°-12'-40"			
			JUPITER 023.03'42"
			I 009.51'36"
X 016.33'36"	XII 014.11'36"	XI 017.03'36"	
	SUN 01°-37'59"	VENUS 10°51'02"	

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS SCOR.-VRISCHIK LIBRA-THULAM VIRGO-KANNI
 POSITIVE-FIRE NEGATIVE-WATER POSITIVE-AIR NEGATIVE-EARTH
 JUPITER-COMMON MARS-FIXED VENUS-MOVABLE MERCURY-COMMON

PLANET POSITION

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	KIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	211.37'59"	MAR	JUP	RAH
2	MOON	069.13'52"	MER	RAH	JUP
3	MARS	091.22'46"	MOO	JUP	RAH
4	MERCURY	224.33'51"	MAR	SAT	RAH
5	JUPITER	263.03'42"	JUP	VEN	SAT
6	VENUS	190.51'02"	VEN	RAH	SAT
7	SATURN	053.43'23"	VEN	MAR	MAR
8	RAHU	328.12'40"	SAT	JUP	VEN
9	KETHU	148.12'40"	SUN	SUN	MOO
10	URANUS	281.32'53"	SAT	MOO	MAR
11	NEPTUNE	095.36'36"	MOO	SAT	MER
12	PLUTO	337.26'36"	JUP	SAT	KET

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	KIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	249.51'36"	JUP	KET	SAT
2	II	280.23'36"	SAT	MOO	MOO
3	III	313.17'36"	SAT	RAH	MER
4	IV	346.33'36"	JUP	SAT	JUP
5	V	017.03'36"	MAR	VEN	MOO
6	VI	044.11'36"	VEN	MOO	JUP
7	VII	069.51'36"	MER	RAH	JUP
8	VIII	100.23'36"	MOO	SAT	SUN
9	IX	133.17'36"	SUN	KET	MER
10	X	166.33'36"	MER	MOO	SAT
11	XI	197.03'36"	VEN	RAH	VEN
12	XII	224.11'36"	MAR	SAT	RAH

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT			OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD			OWNER
I	SUN	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER	SUN	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
II				URANUS	MERCURY	NEPTUNE	PLUTO	SATURN
III	MOON	VENUS		RAHU	PLUTO			SATURN
IV					SUN	MARS	RAHU	JUPITER
V					SATURN			MARS
VI	URANUS PLUTO	MERCURY	NEPTUNE	MOON	SATURN			VENUS
VII	SATURN			MARS	NEPTUNE			MERCURY
VIII					URANUS			MOON
IX				KETHU				SUN
X	JUPITER			VENUS				MERCURY
XI	KETHU			SUN	JUPITER			VENUS
XII				MERCURY	SATURN			MARS

Chart -I

Born on 17.11.1913 at 9.00 a.m. at Madras 13°-04' N.Lat/80°-17'

In the chart under discussion, the lagna falls in Saggittarius 9°-51'-36". The sign lord is Jupiter, star lord is Kethu and sub lord is Saturn. The sign lord Jupiter in lagna. Jupiter also lord of Pisces which rules over the feet. Jupiter is in the star of Venus, lord of 6th (disease) and Venus is also in charge of "Lymphatics". Jupiter is also in the sub of Saturn in 6 as lord of the sign "Aquarius", which represents the legs and also this disease of "Elephantiasis".

The 6th house falls in a fixed sign Taurus, and thus indicating a chronic type of disease to this native. The lord of 6th Venus also rules "Lymphatic". He is also lord of 11th (legs) house. He is in the star of Rahu an occupant of the sign Aquarius, an airy sign representing blood. This sign also a fixed sign, promoting chronic disease. This sign also represents legs and the disease like **Elephantiasis**. The affliction of a natural malefic. Rahu in this sign is also an important combination for this disease. Venus is in the sub of Saturn (Chronic and lingering type of disease) in 6th (Rogasthana). The 12th (feet) house is also afflicted by Sun and Mercury (planets of Nervous system) and aspected by **Saturn**. (a Planet for connective tissues etc) from 6th (Disease).

The star lord of the 6th cusp is Moon, lord of Cancer, a watery sign and rules over blood and blood circulation. Moon is also in 6th bhava and is in the star of "Rahu" an occupant of the sign "Aquarius" (Elephantiasis), Moon is in the sub of Jupiter in Lagna and Jupiter is also rules over fat and swelling etc.

The Important sublord i.e. 6th cusp sublord is Jupiter. Jupiter is in Lagna as lord of Pisces (**Feet**). He is in the star of Venus in 11 (legs). Venus is lord of 6th (disease) and signifying "Lymphatics" etc. Jupiter is in the sub of Saturn (a planet of connective tissues) a chronic type of planet in 6th house a fixed sign promoting the disease of lingering and prolonged type of one.

The Saturn also rules over skin and the disease of tissues. As this disease "Elephantiasis" is caused mainly on tissue, skin, Lymphatic nerves etc and the Jupiter the 6th cusp sublord is well connected to above items has clearly indicating that the native has to suffer this chronic type of disease like "Elephantiasis or Filariasis".

The Mercury another important planet for this disease and also ruler of Nervous system is in 12th (feet) In a fixed sign Scorpio (Chronic type) and aspects 6th cusp (disease). Mercury is in the star of Saturn (connective tissues) in 6th and lord of Aquarius (legs and this disease "**Elephantiasis**"). Mercury is also in the sub of Rahu in Aquarius. Saturn in 6th and aspects the houses 8th (danger and defect) 12th (Feet) and his own sign Aquarius (legs and this disease "**Elephantiasis**").

The disease made its appearance in his 34th year of age. At that time the native was running the major dasa of Saturn and Sani bukthi. Mars, Saturn in 6th (lingering type of disease) and connecting the disease like "**Elephantiasis** or Filariasis" in his period. As the disease is a chronic type, and not cure from this disease till his death and the fact also revealed to the native.

Summing up the disease of "Elephantiasis or Filariasis" is caused mainly by the planets like Mercury (Nervous) Venus (Lymphatics) Saturn (connective tissue and skin disease) and the malefic planet Rahu. (all sorts of chronic disease as against his placement). The important sign for this disease is Aquarius. If the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to the planets like Venus, Rahu, Saturn or Mercury and the sign Aquarius besides the other fixed (chronic) signs. The 6th cusp sublord also should signify the house 1,6 (<'isease), 8 (defect) 11 (legs) and 12 (feet and hospitalisation). Then only we can boldly predict that the native has to suffer from this chronic disease "**Elephantiasis** or Filariasis".

Paralysis

Paralysis is loss of muscle function usually due to damage to the nerves that controls the muscle. The impairment of function may be minor or extremes temporary and permanent. It is usually caused by sudden strokes, Polio, Paresis, muscular dystrophy etc. Here the chief planets are Mercury who governs the entire Nerves system and SAT, a chronic **planet** in nature, who causes PARALYSIS.

Arthritis is commonly known as Rheumatism. It is inflammation of knees, joints accompanied by severe pain, fever, crippling and disability. It is **usually** appear after the age of 40.

In astrology the planets Sun, Moon, and Mars in the ascendant of a birth chart may cause arthritis and gout. The 10th house of Zodiac ie. Capricorn governs our knees and joints. SAT is rules of their hair and also governs our knee joints. Mars in the 10th house at birth chart or in Capricorn during transits afflicted by SAT or Rahu causes arthritis (Rheumatism). The 9th house of the Zodiac ie. Sagittarius governs our back hips and thighs. Jupiter is the **controller of this house** and also governs our back, hips, thighs. Mars or SAT in Sagittarius gives arthritis, Rheumatism **of** the hips and thighs, Sciatica etc.

Now let us some old combinations for arthritis

1. Malefics in Scorpio, Capricorn, Aquarius or Pisces may cause arthritis. SAT is the chief Planet who gives arthritis.
2. SAT in ascendant and Mars in 9th house from the ascendant may also give rise to arthritis.
3. SAT and the Moon in 12th house • ause gout and Rheumatism.
4. Mars in Sagittarius gives Sciatica, Ulcers in hips & thighs.
5. The sign Sagittarius or Pisces, if aspected by SAT or Mars cause arthritis.
6. In spite in Lagna, and SAT in 7th house may also cause arthritis.
7. Mars in the 10th house afflicted by SAT causes Rheumatism.
8. Mars in Capricorn gives Rheumatic fever, inflammation of the knees joints, **arthritis**.
9. SAT and Moon in 6th house will give arthritis.

10. Rahu in Sagittarius gives cramps in hips or thighs, Sciatica. Rahu in Capricorn gives deformities of knees and cramp in knees.

The chief causative planets are SAT and Mars. SAT governs the bones, ribs, hairs, nails etc. SAT also rules over the spleen, intestine, gastric nerves etc. SAT is the chief controller of the brain and stomach the two vital parts of the body. SAT afflicted by malefics in 9th, 10th and 11th house caused unusual and lawless growth of bones causing rheumatoid arthritis. SAT gives long, lingering and chronic complaints - arising from cold, chills, neglect and general disability of the body. Mars gives all sorts of inflammation pains and high fevers etc.

Conjunction of Mars, SAT in the 9, 10th & 11th houses may cause rheumatoid arthritis. The 9th governs the hips and thighs. The 10th knees and joints. The 11th house governs the legs. If two or three malefics are placed in 9/10/11th houses; the native may be attacked with rheumatoid arthritis.

The sign Gemini rules over the hands and the Pisces, feet. If two or three malefic planets are placed in these signs, the native may have an attack of ARTHRITIS.

The disease "PARALYSIS" is mainly due to the blockage of blood circulation affecting the tissues etc. The tissues are controlled by the Planet SAT. The nerves by MERCURY.

The following of the diseases given by the Planets Mercury & Saturn.

Mercury: Diseases like Chest, Nerves, Epilepsy, disease of Nose, Nava 1 disease, high fever, diseases from poison, itches, fracture of bone, mental disease of all kinds typhoid disease of gall bladders, PARALYSIS, fits, ulcers, cholera, disease of mouth and skin diseases.

Saturn: Weakness pain or aches in stomach, damage and loss of Limbs, diseases of teeth, skin and legs, fracture of bones, disease of connecting bones and tissues, Rheumatic pains, Blindness, mental worry, ugly hair, PARALYSIS, Hysteria and deafness.

The signs Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn are earthy signs and controls bones & flesh etc. which is mainly affected by the disease of "PARALYSIS".

The sixth house is the house of disease. The sixth sign of Zodiac, i.e. Virgo, is a mental sign and this must always be considered dealing with the question of disease.

COMMON-JUPITER MOVABLE-MARS FIXED-VENUS COMMON-MERCURY
 WATER-NEGATIVE FIRE-POSITIVE EARTH-NEGATIVE AIR-POSITIVE
 PISCES-MEENA ARIES-MESHA TAURUS-RISHABA GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

90

300

120

270

150

240

210

180

KETHU 013.50'58" PLUTO 007.19'32"	XII 000.23'32"	SUN 001.40'54" I 003.39'32" MERCURY 22°-12'-36" VENUS 25°-35'-45"	II 007.11'32" III 027.20'32"
XI 026.21'32" URANUS 20°-28'-03"			NEPTUNE 020.38'03" IV 025.04'32"
X 025.04'32" MOON 00°-56'-48" FORTUNA 002.55'26"			V 026.21'32"
IX 27°-20'-32" MARS 2°-13'-24" VIII 001.11'32"	VII 003.39'32"	VI 000.23'32"	JUPITER 016.57'58" SATURN 008.25'30" RAHU 013.50'58"

SAGIT -DHANUS
 POSITIVE-FIRE
 JUPITER-COMMON

SCOR.-VRISCHIK
 NEGATIVE-WATER
 MARS-FIXED

LIBRA-THULAM
 POSITIVE-AIR
 VENUS-MOVABLE

VIRGO-KANNI
 NEGATIVE-EARTH
 MERCURY-COMMON

FIXED
 SATURN
 AIR
 POSITIVE
 AQUARIUS-KUMBA

MOVABLE
 SATURN
 EARTH
 NEGATIVE
 CAPRICORN-
 MAKARA

MOVABLE
 MOON
 WATER
 NEGATIVE
 CANCER-KA

FIXED
 SUN
 FIRE
 POSITIVE
 LEO-SIMHA

PLANET POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF PLANET	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	SUN	031.40'54"	VEN	SUN	JUP
2	MOON	270.56'48"	SAT	SUN	RAH
3	MARS	242.13'24"	JUP	KET	VEN
4	MERCURY	052.12'36"	VEN	MOO	VEN
5	JUPITER	166.57'58"	MER	MOO	SAT
6	VENUS	055.35'45"	VEN	MAR	RAH
7	SATURN	158.25'30"	MER	SUN	VEN
8	RAHU	163.50'58"	MER	MOO	RAH
9	KETHU	343.50'58"	JUP	SAT	RAH
10	URANUS	320.28'03"	SAT	JUP	JUP
11	NEPTUNE	110.38'03"	MOO	MER	VEN
12	PLUTO	337.19'32"	JUP	SAT	MER

CUSP POSITION

SR. NO.	NAME OF CUSP	NIRAYANA DEG-MIN-SEC	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
1	I	033.39'32"	VEN	SUN	SAT
2	II	061.11'32"	MER	MAR	MER
3	III	087.20'32"	MER	JUP	VEN
4	IV	115.04'32"	MOO	MER	RAH
5	V	146.21'32"	SUN	VEN	KET
6	VI	180.23'32"	VEN	MAR	MER
7	VII	213.39'32"	MAR	SAT	SAT
8	VIII	241.11'32"	JUP	KET	VEN
9	IX	267.20'32"	JUP	SUN	MOO
10	X	295.04'32"	SAT	MAR	RAH
11	XI	326.21'32"	SAT	JUP	KET
12	XII	000.23'32"	MAR	KET	KET

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	PLANET IN THE STAR OF OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT	PLANET IN THE STAR OF RASI LORD	OWNER
I	NEPTUNE	MERCURY VENUS		VENUS
II			NEPTUNE	MERCURY
III		NEPTUNE	NEPTUNE	MERCURY
IV			MERCURY JUPITER RAHU	MOON
V	URANUS KETHU PLUTO	JUPITER SATURN RAHU	SUN MOON SATURN	SUN
VI				VENUS
VII			VENUS	MARS
VIII	VENUS	MARS	URANUS	JUPITER
IX	MERCURY JUPITER RAHU	MOON	URANUS	JUPITER
X		URANUS	KETHU PLUTO	SATURN
XI			KETHU PLUTO	SATURN
XII	SUN MOON SATURN	SUN	VENUS	MARS

As per the **K.P.** theory, the sixth **cusps** sublord is the chief planet for diagnosing a disease. If the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to SAT or the sublord of 6th is SAT and also signifies the fixed signs i.e. Taurus, Leo, Scorpio and Aquarius, the disease will be in chronic type like **"PARALYSIS"** etc.

The fatal disease is shown by the eighth house and the 12th house shows **hospitalization**.

With the above **informations** in mind let us discuss one **example** chart of a person suffered from the disease **"PARALYSIS"** for the benefit of the readers.

Chart:

A male born on 16.5.1922 at 6.04 a.m. **IST** at Trlchy.

In the above under discussion, the lagna falls in Taurus a fixed **sign**. The sign lord is Venus. The lagna star lord is Sun and lagna sub lord is SAT.

The **sign** lord Venus also lord of 6th (disease) is stationed in **lagna** alongwith Mercury (Nerves) The Venus is in the star of Mars, in 8th (fatal disease) house.

The star lord of Sun is in his own star in the 12th bhava. **(hospitalization)**.

The lagna sub lord is SAT. SAT is a karaka planet for all types of chronic disease and also the disease like **"Paralysis"**. SAT is in the sign Virgo, the 6th sign of Zodiac. SAT is in the star of Sun in the 12th bhava.

The Karaka Planet for **this** disease of **"PARALYSIS"**, SAT is found afflicted by Jupiter lord of 8th (fatal disease) and Rahu, a natural malefic in the **sign** Virgo, the hospital **sign** and this signs also ruled by the planet Mercury, which governs the entire Nerves system and also this disease **"Paralysis"**.

The 6th house i.e. the house of disease is **conjointly** ruled by Venus and sign lord.

Mars as **star** lord, and Mercury as Sub lord. The 8th cusp sign lord Venus is in a fixed **sign**, Taurus. Venus is also conjoined with Mercury, a planet **rules** over entire Nerves system. Venus is also posited in Lagna as **its** lord.

The star lord of the 6th cusps (disease) is Mars. Mars lord of 12th is in 8th house (fatal disease). Mars is also rules over blood. Mars also gives all sorts of **inflammation**, pains and **high** fevers etc.

The important planet here is the 6th cusp sub lord Mercury is a planet, deciding the nature of the disease in this chart

Mercury a planet for entire **Nerves**, system and also gives the disease like Paralysis. Mercury is in a fixed sign. Taurus and thus he is capable of giving a chronic disease to the native. Mercury lord of 2nd house. 2nd house Indicates the Facial portion of the **body**. it rules over Mouth, tongue, speech and teeth etc. **The** sign Taurus also indicates mouth, tongue, speech and teeth etc. Hence the disease must be around the facial portion of the body affecting tissues, nerves and blood circulation. The lagna also indicates head and brain.

The native of the chart suffered from severe attack of Paralytic stroke and with the result, he lost his speech and his mouth was also affected. He is suffering from the Chronic disease of Paralysis affecting the mouth. He is unable to speak and also his mouth has shaped like a "Monkey's **mouth**". due to the Paralytic attack.

Hence summing up, the disease "Paralysis" is mainly caused by the Planets SAT (tissues & Bones), Mercury (nerves) and Mars (**blood**).

The signs Gemini, Virgo and Capricorn also rule over this. Often 6th cusp sublord is SAT or Mercury and connected to fixed signs **the** native has to suffer from **this chronic** type of this disease "PARALYSIS".

Diagnosing the disease by K.P. Horary Method

One consultant from Howrah has written to me that his mother is not doing well and asked me to send my predictions about his mother's health, as the Physician has not diagnosed properly. He also furnished a number between 1 to 249 and asked the following questions:

What is the main disease she is now suffering and when she will lead normal health and will be cured? I took up the calculations for the above Horary chart on **13.9 1979** as detailed below :

(A) Details:

Number given ; 29 (1 to 249)
 Oate of Judgement ; 13-9-1979 Thursday
 Time of Judgement : 4-25 p m I.S.T.
 Place : Madras 13°-04' N.Lat.
 80°-17' E.Long,
 Ayanamsa : 23°28' (K.P.)

Balance in "Mars" dasa at the time of judgement: 4 Yrs 1 Month 10 Days.

Mars	Dasa	Venus	Anthra	till	21	10.1979
Mars	Dasa	Sun	Anthra	till	11.11	1979
Mars	Dasa	Moon	Anthra	till	07.12	.1979
Mars	Dasa	Mars	Anthra	till	31.12	1979
Mars	Dasa	Rahu	Anthra	till	01	03 .1980
Mars	Dasa	Jupiter	Anthra	till	23.04	.1980
Mars	Dasa	Saturn	Bukthi	till	23.04	.1980

(C) Planetary Positions

(0) Cuspal Position

Planets	Star	Lord	Sub	Lord	Cust	Sign	Lord	Star	Lord	Sub	Lord
Sun	Venus		Kethu		Asc.	Venus		Moon		Moon	
Moon	Mars		Saturn		II	Mercury		Mars		Moon	
Mars	Jup iter		Moon		III	Moon		Jupiter		Rahu	
Mercury	Sun		Sun		IV	Sun		Kethu		Kethu	
Jup iter	Kethu		Sun		V	Mercury		Sun		Jup iter	
Venus	Sun		Jup iter		VI	Venus		Mars		Moon	
Saturn	Venus		Mercury		VII	Mars		Saturn		Venus	
Rahu	Venus		Venus		VI II	Jupiter		Kethu		Rahu	
Kethu	Rahu		Mercury		IX	Saturn		Sun		Jupiter	
					X	Saturn		Mars		Mercury	
					XI	Jup iter		Jupiter		Rahu	
					XI I	Mars		Kethu		Rahu	

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

	XI 2°37'	XII 6°37'	Asc. 10°00' Moon 28°50'	II 6°37' Mars 29°35'
330	<div style="text-align: center;">NIRAYANA HORARY CHART</div>			
	Kethu 14°14' X 0°37'			III 2°37'
300				
	IX 2°37'			IV 0°37' Jup. 3°17' Rahu 14°14' Sat. 24°09' Sun 26°36' Merc-26°48'
270				
	VIII 6°37'	Nep. 24°18' VII 10°00'	Ura. 24°28' VI 6°37'	Ven. 1°44' V 2°37'

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

90

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAT

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

120

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

150

COMMON-JUPITER	MOVABLE-MARS	FIXED-VENUS	COMMON-MERCURY
WATER-NEGATIVE	FIRE-POSITIVE	EARTH-NEGATIVE	AIR-POSITIVE
PISCES-MEENA	ARIES-MESHA	TAURUS-RISHABA	GEMINI-MITHUNA

0

30

60

330

VIII 2°37'

IX 6°37'

X 10°00'

XI 6°37'

Mars 29°35'

90

FIXED
SATURN
AIR
POSITIVE
AQUARIUS-KUMBA'

Kethu 14°14'

VII 0°37'

XII 2°37'

MOVABLE
MOON
WATER-
NEGATIVE
CANCER-KAT

300

NIRAYANA HORARY CHART
FOR MOTHER

120

MOVABLE
SATURN
EARTH
NEGATIVE
CAPRICORN-
MAKARA

VI 2°37'

Asc. 0°37'
Jup. 3°17'
Rahu 14°14'
Sat. 24°09'
Sun 26°36'
Merc 26°48'

FIXED
SUN
FIRE
POSITIVE
LEO-SIMHA

270

150

V 6°37'

Nep. 24°18'

IV 10°00'

Ura. 24°28'

III 6°37'

Ven. 1°44'

II 2°37'

240

210

180

SAGIT -DHANUS	SCOR.-VRISCHIK	LIBRA-THULAM	VIRGO-KANNI
POSITIVE-FIRE	NEGATIVE-WATER	POSITIVE-AIR	NEGATIVE-EARTH
JUPITER-COMMON	MARS-FIXED	VENUS-MOVABLE	MERCURY-COMMON

Analysis: The query is about his mother's health. Hence, Ath house should be taken as lagna for mother. The 6th house tells about the disease. One will suffer from any disease, If the sublord of 6th cusp **is** also connected to lagna. The nature of disease can be found from the sublord of the 6th cusp.

The fatal disease is shown by the 6th cusp. The planets are said to be malefic for health portion of **life** only when they have some connections with the houses 6th (disease), 8th (defect) and 12th (**Hospitalisation**). So whenever the sublord of the 6th cusp is connected to 6, 8 or 12 one can boldly say the nature of disease and affecting **portion** of the body. Now I shall discuss the above horary chart. For easy and benefit of readers, we may take the following horary chart taking the 4th house as Mother's lagna.

In the chart under discussion, the 6th house is conjointly ruled by Saturn as sign lord, Sun as starlord and Jupiter as sublord. The sign lord Saturn **is** placed in lagna itself and in the star of Sun in lagna. The star lord Sun is in lagna as **its** lord. Sun in the star of Venus in lagna and in the star of Ketu a significator of 6. The sub lord is Jupiter, Jupiter as lord of 5 and 8 in lagna and in the star of Ketu a significator of 6th (disease). Hence, all the significator of 6th house are well connected to lagna and 6th house, and hence, the period of disease is indicated.

Nature of disease:

The nature of disease **is** indicated by the **significators** of 6th house and the sublord of the 6th cusp. The 6th cusp falls in Capricorn. It is indicating the following diseases; **Skin** disease, stomach, digestive disturbances, **Rheumatism**, and Eczema.

The sublord is Jupiter, Jupiter **is** lord of 6th house. **i.e.** Pisces which rules Feet and **Knees**. it also affects the Intestines, Deformities of the feet etc. The 6th cusp sublord, Jupiter is posited in the **sign** "Leo" which tells about Heart disease. Palpitation, **inflammations**, giddiness, fever etc. The Jupiter is in the star of Ketu in Aquarius, which tells about diseases which affects the Ankles, the limbs, Varicose Veins, sprain in the ankle dropsy, Irregular of the functioning of the heart and skin disease. Summing up the 6th cusp sublord **Jupiter** is well connected to the signs, Leo, Aquarius and Pisces and I came to the conclusion, that she **will** be suffering from the Heart **troubles** and some trouble to her feet due to the circulatory function of **Vein** etc.

So I informed the querent that his mother is suffering from the Irregular function of heart and Heart disease. She may also having some troubles in her feet also.

The querent in **his** letter dated 27.9.1979 has informed me

stating that, "I have got every faith on K.P. it will keep you informed of **every** development. By this opportunity, I cannot desist myself to **let** you know that your predictions about my mother's health is absolutely correct. She is now suffering from Inflammation of fast due to circulatory function of Vein and also Irregular function of the Heart. She is now under treatment. But sometimes she gets severe **pain in** stomach also.

The 6th cusp sublord Jupiter is **also** rules over Liver and hence she is having **pain** in the stomach. I am reproducing our beloved **Guruji's** statement In Page 120 of III Reader.

"For a Medical Officer, he should see the patient hear his case, do all the possible tests and arrive at a correct **diagnose**. For an Astrologer It is very easy to eliminate many of the suspected ones and pitch upon the disease **correctly**", without seeing the patient.

See how the above statement of Our Guruji had come true. The patient is **living** very far of a distance of 500 miles. But we are able to say what kind of disease is now she is suffering.

Such an accurate and correct predictions can be given only by this marvellous K.P. system and not in any other system Including Western.

Zodiacal Sign Indicates:

ARIES:

External & **Structural** Parts: Head and Face

Bones: Skull and Face bones (except Nasal)

Muscles: Frontates Occipitals Attolens **Deprimens Articularum**
Zygomaticus Temporalis Buccinator

Arteries: Temporal Internal Carotids

Veins: Cephalic

Diseases: Eruptive Maladies affecting Head **and** face **Wheals**,
pimples, **polypus**; Neuralgia, Ring Worms, Headache, Migraine,
cerebral Congestion, alopacia phrenetis, Vertigo, encephalitis,
small-pox.

TAURUS:

External and Structural Parts: Neck, Throat, **Ears**, pharynx,
eustachian tubes, Uvula, tonsils, upper portion of Oesophagus,
palate, Thyroid gland parotids and vocal cords, cerebellum and
base of the brain.

Bones: Cervical Vertebrae

Muscles: Sternohyoid Mastoid **Trapezius Sternomastoids** Oesophagoeus
Stylopharingaeus Splenius and complexus Longus, Scalenus,
Biventres, Cervicis Sphinales Cervicis

Arteries: External Carotids Basilar Artery

Veins: Occipitals Jugulars and Veins of Thyroid Gland

Diseases: Sore throat glandular swellings in the neck, Quinsy,
Croup mumps, goitre, Wens, polypus, Abscess Bronchocele,
suffocation, Strangulation, Angina Gangrena, Scrofula, **Apoplexy** By
reflex action piles, fistules and Bladder troubles

GEMINI:

External and Structural Parts: Entire Nervous system and structural
parts, Lungs, **shoulders** Arms and hands

Bones: Metacarpal, Carpal, ulna radius, **Humerous** Scapula, and
upper ribs

Muscles: Shoulder, Lung Muscles Biceps etc.

Arteries: Right and Left Bronchitis Intercostals Brachial Subclarius
Radials and Ulnars

Veins: Thymus Mediostinum pulmonary subclavians Basilic and
a2ygos

Diseases: Asthma, Bronchitis pleurisy, pneumonia corruption of blood
Tuberculosis and disorders of all kinds of the Respiratory System

Veins: Renal Lumbar

Diseases: Brights disease Nephritis, Neuralgia of kidneys, suppression of urine, weak lower back. Pains in the lower back **portion.**

SCORPIO:

External and Structural Parts: Bladder, Ureters pelvis of kidney Urethra,, prostate gland groins, gall rectum and the Colon

Bones: Symphysis pubis, Brim of pelvis, tuberosity of ischium

Muscles: Sphincter of bladder sphincter and lev.atores ani and the Erectores

Arteries: **Internal** I'lliac

Veins: Mesenteric Spermatic cholic and **haemorrhoidal**

Diseases: Ruptures, fistulas, piles, gravel stone, Bladder inflammation, affections of all kinds to the generative organs **and** injuries to the groin.

SAGGITTARIUS:

External and Structural Parts: Reins, hips and Thighs, liver and condition **of** blood stream

Bones: Ilium, femur coccygeal and sacral

Muscles: Iliopsoas **Iliacus** pectinaeous Sartorius Rectus Extensor Quadriceps and Buttock Glutaeus muscles

Arteries: Sacral Femoral and External **Iliac**

Veins: **iliac** and vernasacra

Diseases: Enteric fever Sciatica, Rheumatism, gout coxalgia (dislocation of hip joint) feverish ailments,, blood disorders, cuts and wounds, Lung, nerve and volitional disturbances, septic **inflammations**, paronychia or **wittow** abscess and injuries due to **fall** etc.

CAPRICORN:

External and Structural Parts: Joints of the knee and the patella Bones.

Bones: Bony structure of skeleton generally and patella.

Muscles: Patellar ligament and popliteus and also internal popliteal **nerve.**

Arteries: Popliteal and portion of external **I'lliac.**

Veins: External of short Saphenous and the popliteal.

CANCER:

External and Structural Parts: Breasts, chest and stomach Axillae, **Lacteals** pancreas thoracic Duct, Epigastric Region

t: Sternum ribs ensiform cartilage

Muscles: **Intercostals** and Diaphragm

Arteries: Diaphragmatic **oesophagian** axillary Posterior **Medastines**

Veins: Mammary Gastric **Gastro-Epiploic Diaphragmatic**

Diseases: Dropsy stomach cancer gastric catarrh **cardialgia**, Digestive ailments coughs & chlorosis

LEO:

External and Structural Parts: Heart, Spinal marrow Nerves and fiber

Bones: Dorsal Vertebrae

Muscles: **Interspinalis Transversalis Longissimus Lattissimus Dorsi**

Arteries: Aorta, Anterior and posterior coronary

Veins: Vena Cavae Coronaries

Diseases: Heart diseases palpitation, fevers, spinal meningitis, Locomotor ataxia, Pectoris, Aneurism Syncope, **Heat** Exhaustion Sunstroke, pestilence and inflammation

VIRGO:

External and Structural Parts: Abdomen and Bowels

Bones: Duodenum, Jejunum, **Ileum**, Mesentery and **peri ton lum**

Muscles: Obliques Pyramidal Is Rectus and transversal Is of abdominal muscles

Arteries: Gastric Superior & **inferior mesenteris** Arteries

Veins: Portal **Hepatics** Umbilical and Intestine Veins

Diseases: Colic obstructions, coldness, worms, Dysentery, Diarrhoea, Cholera, Enteralgia, Peritonitis, Constipation, malnutrition All kinds of Intestinal Affections

LIBRA:

External and Structural Parts: Lumbar Regions and Kidneys, Loins, Ovaries, Medullary and Corticle Substance of the Kidneys

Bones: Lumbar Vertebrae

Muscles: **Quadrat i Lumborum** and Sacrolumbares

Arteries: Supra renal, renal and Lumbar

Diseases: **All** types of skin diseases such as Eczema, Impetigo pruritus urticaria, falls bruises, Rheumatism, Arthritis and colds Depression, **Melancholia**. Despondency, worry Nervous debility, Hysteria etc.

AQUARIUS:

External and Structural Parts: Calves and Ankles.

Bones: Bones of the **calves** and **Ankles**.

Muscles: Tibia and Fibula, Soleus **personaeus tertins**, Gastrocnemius, Tendo Achillis Tibialis anticus.

Arteries: Tibial Artery.

Veins: Internal Saphenous Vein.

Diseases: Falls, broken or swollen Ankles Anaemia, Spasmodic and nervous diseases. Blood poisoning, Hay fever, Heart weakness cramps etc. Also eye ailments.

PISCES

External and Structural Parts: Feet and toes.

Bones: Tarsus, Metatarsus and phalanges.

Muscles: Abductors, Extensors flexors of the toes.

Arteries: Tarsal, **Metatarshal** and Plantars

Veins: Veins of the **feet**.

Diseases: Deformities of feet and toes, Bunions, Gout, Colds contacted on account of Wet feet, Mucus discharge, dropsy, **defluxion** of Humors, Lung and Bowel Troubles Contagious diseases Drug poisoning etc.